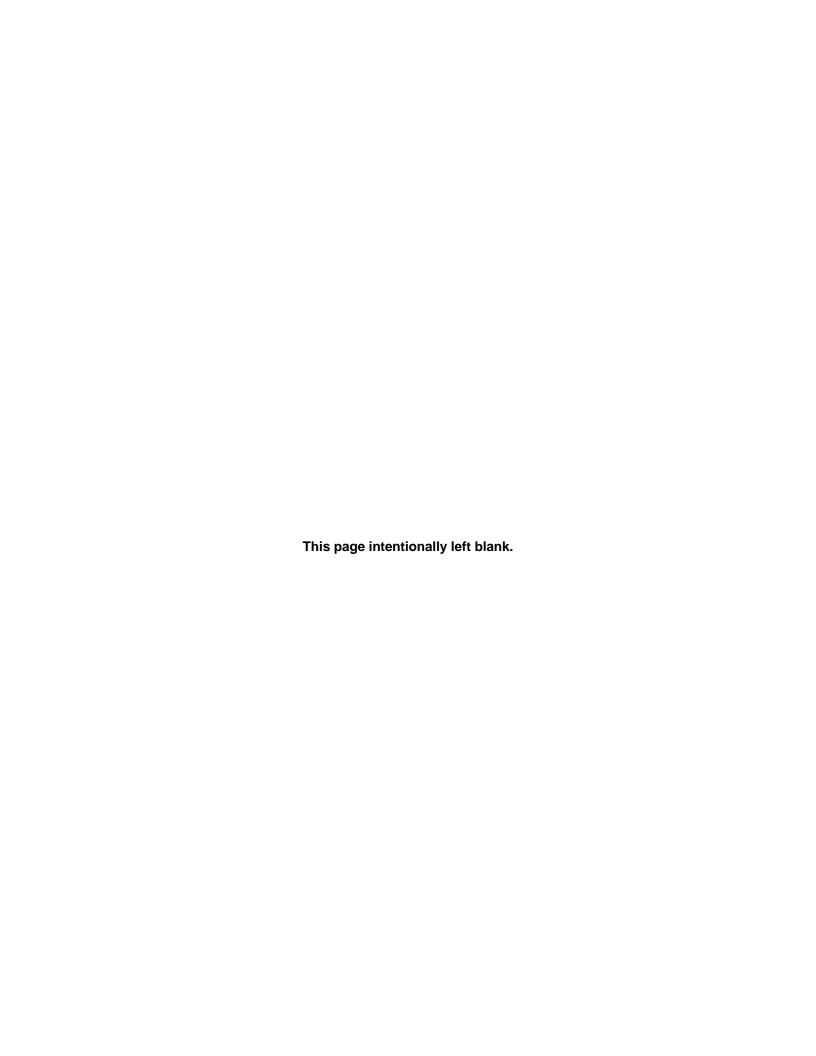




HIGHLAND LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT MEDINA COUNTY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

IIILE	PAGE
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by Government Auditing Standards	1
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133	3
Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures Schedule	7
Notes to the Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures Schedule	8
Schedule of Findings	9



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Highland Local School District Medina County 3880 Ridge Road Medina, Ohio 44256

To the Board of Education:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Highland Local School District, Medina County, Ohio, (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 14, 2014.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

As part of our financial statement audit, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures appropriate in the circumstances to the extent necessary to support our opinions on the financial statements, but not to the extent necessary to opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we have not opined on it.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in a reasonable possibility that internal control will not prevent or detect and timely correct a material misstatement of the District's financial statements. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all internal control deficiencies that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider material weaknesses. However, unidentified material weaknesses may exist.

Highland Local School District
Medina County
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over
Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters
Required by Government Auditing Standards
Page 2

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of reasonably assuring whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, opining on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

This report only describes the scope of our internal control and compliance testing and our testing results, and does not opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed under *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

November 14, 2014

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133

Highland Local School District Medina County 3880 Ridge Road Medina, Ohio 44256

To the Board of Education:

Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

We have audited the Highland Local School District's (the District) compliance with the applicable requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement* that could directly and materially affect each of the Highland Local School District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2014. The *Summary of Auditor's Results* in the accompanying schedule of findings identifies the District's major federal programs.

Management's Responsibility

The District's Management is responsible for complying with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on the District's compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. Our compliance audit followed auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards for financial audits included in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. These standards and OMB Circular A-133 require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our compliance opinion on the District's major programs. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Highland Local School District
Medina County
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements
Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over
Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133
Page 2

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the Highland Local School District, Medina County, Ohio complied, in all material respects with the compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2014.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

The District's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our compliance audit, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the applicable requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program, to determine our auditing procedures appropriate for opining on each major federal program's compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or to timely detect and correct, noncompliance with a federal program's applicable compliance requirement. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with federal program's applicable compliance requirement that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

This report only describes the scope of our internal control compliance tests and the results of this testing based on OMB Circular A-133 requirements. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Highland Local School District
Medina County
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements
Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over
Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133
Page 3

Report on Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures Schedule Required by OMB Circular A-133

We have also audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Highland Local School District, Medina County, Ohio, (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. We issued our unmodified report thereon dated November 14, 2014. We conducted our audit to opine on the District's basic financial The accompanying Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures Schedule presents statements. additional analysis required by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule is management's responsibility, and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records management used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected this schedule to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this schedule directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this schedule is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

November 14, 2014

This page intentionally left blank.

HIGHLAND LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT **MEDINA COUNTY**

FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Receipts	Expenditures
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Passed Through the Ohio Department of Education:		<u> </u>	· ·
Special Education Cluster: Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	\$87,856 421,450	\$90,634 417,940
Total Special Education -Grants to States		509,306	508,574
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173		140
Passed Through the Summit County Educational Service Center:		9,042	9,042
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	1,200	1,021
Total Special Education - Preschool Grants		10,242	10,203
Total Special Education Cluster		519,548	518,777
Passed Through the Ohio Department of Education:			
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	15,972	16,373
Total Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies		201,790 217,762	199,524 215,897
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	84.367	40,374	40,374
ARRA - State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF) - Race-to-the-Top Incentive Grants, Recovery Act	84.395	27,737	27,142
Passed through the Educational Service Center of Cuyahoga County:			
English Language Acquisition Grants	84.365	6,428	6,428
Total U.S. Department of Education		811,849	808,618
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Passed Through the Ohio Department of Education:			
Child Nutrition Cluster: National School Lunch Program Non-Cash Assistance	10.555	146,975 40,318	146,975 40,318
School Breakfast Program	10.553	12,213	12,213
Total Child Nutrition Cluster		199,506	199,506
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture		199,506	199,506
Totals		\$1,011,355	\$1,008,124

HIGHLAND LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT MEDINA COUNTY

NOTES TO THE FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures Schedule (the Schedule) reports the Highland Local School District's (the District's) federal award programs' receipts and disbursements. The schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting.

NOTE B - CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER

The District commingles cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture with similar State grants. When reporting expenditures on this Schedule, the District assumes it expends federal monies first.

NOTE C - FOOD DONATION PROGRAM

The District reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at the fair value. The District allocated donated food commodities to the respective program that benefitted from the use of those donated food commodities.

HIGHLAND LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT MEDINA COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .505 JUNE 30, 2014

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material control weaknesses reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material internal control weaknesses reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under § .510(a)?	No
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	 Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies, CFDA 84.010; Child Nutrition Cluster, CFDA 10.555 and 10.553.
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs	Type A: > \$300,000 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee?	Yes

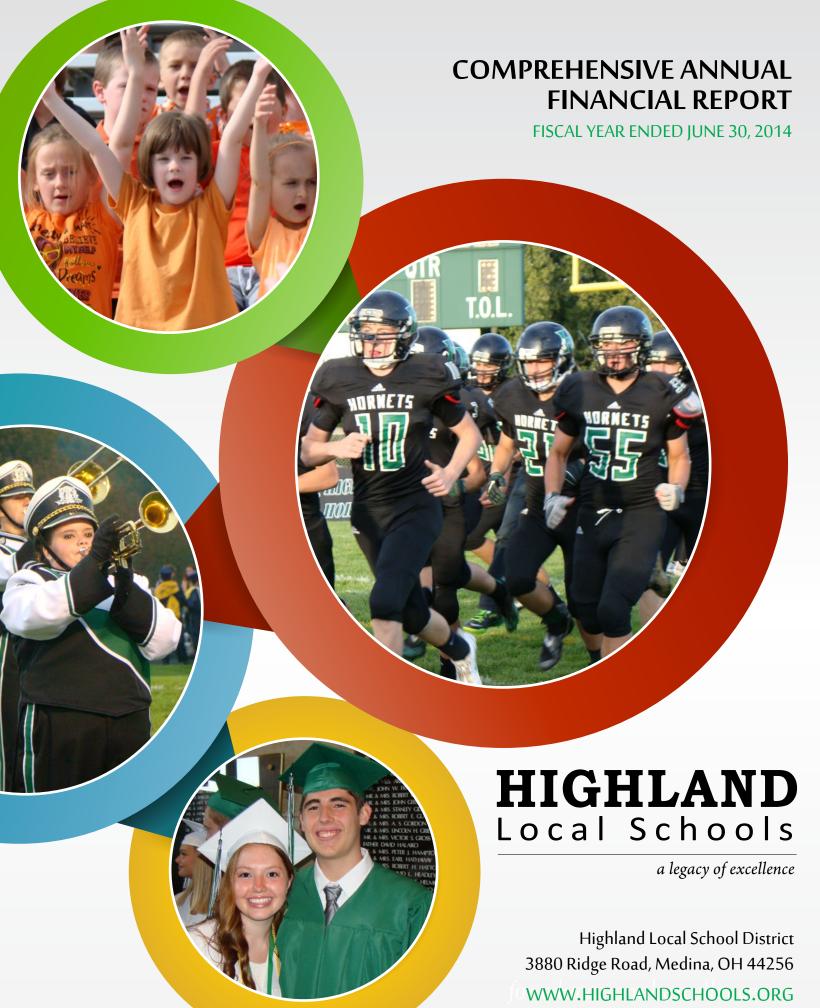
2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

None

3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None





Highland Local School District

Medina, Ohio

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Prepared By: Neil Barnes, CPA, Treasurer and Treasurer's Office Staff



Highland Local School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014

Table of Contents

Introductory Section	Page
Letter of Transmittal	v
Public Officials Roster	xii
Organizational Chart	xiii
Certificate of Achievement	xiv
Financial Section	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	5
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	16
Statement of Activities	17
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	18
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to	
Net Position of Governmental Activities	19
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Governmental Funds	20
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – General Fund	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Private Purpose Trust Fund	
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	25
Combining Statements for Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Fund Descriptions.	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	56
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	58
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	65
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	66

Highland Local School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014

Table of Contents (Continued)

	Page
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - Governmental	
Funds - Major and Nonmajor:	67
General Fund	
Uniform School Supplies Fund	70
Public School Support Fund	
Latchkey and Community Education Fund	71
Debt Service Fund	72
Building Fund	73
Food Service Fund	74
Special Trust Fund	74
Miscellaneous Local Grant Fund	75
District Managed Student Activity Fund	76
Auxiliary Services Fund	
Data Communications Fund	
Race to the Top Fund	78
IDEA, Part B Fund	78
Title III Limited English Proficiency Fund	79
Title I Fund	
IDEA Preschool Grant for Handicapped Fund	80
Improving Teacher Quality Fund	
Permanent Improvement Fund	81
Sales Tax Fund	81
Sharon Elementary Trust Fund	82
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes	
in Net Position - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual	
Fiduciary Fund:	83
Endowment Fund	84
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	85
Statistical Section	
Table of Contents	
Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-2
Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities	
- Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-4
Program Revenues of Governmental Activities by Function	
- Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-8

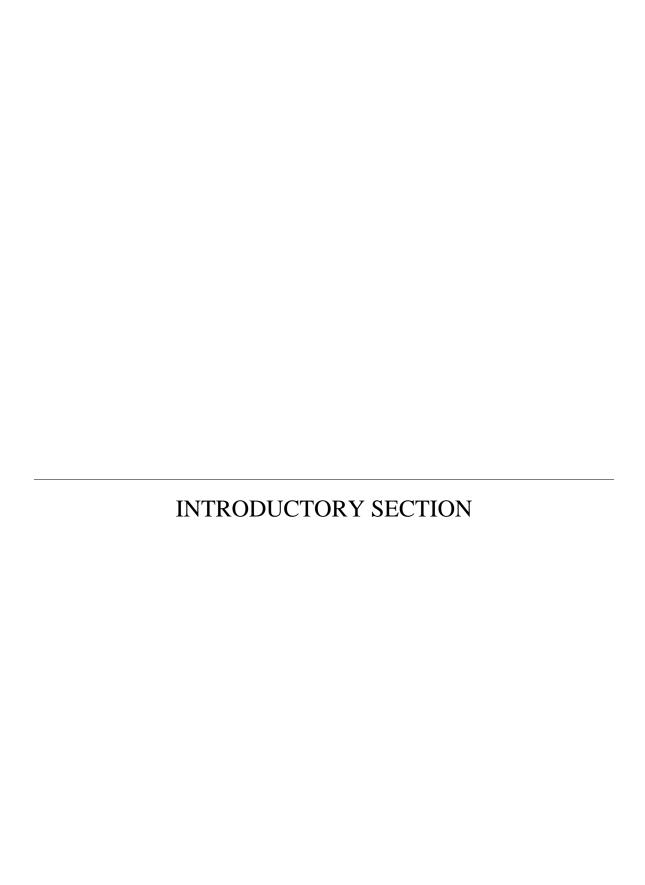
Highland Local School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014

Table of Contents (Continued)

	Page
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-10
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-12
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	
- Last Ten Collection Years	S-14
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments	
- Last Ten Collection Years	S-16
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Collection Years	S-19
Principal Taxpayers - Real Estate Tax - 2014 and 2006	S-20
Principal Taxpayers - Public Utility Tax - 2014 and 2006	S-21
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-23
Computation of Legal Debt Margin - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-24
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt as of June 30, 2014	S-26
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Years	S-27
Principal Employers in Medina County- 2013 and 2004	S-28
School District Employees by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-29
Operating Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-30
Building Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-31
Full-Time Equivalent Certified Staff by Education - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-32
Certified Staff Salaries - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-33
Enrollment Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-34
Attendance and Graduation Rates - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-35

iii







Highland Local Schools
3880 Ridge Road, Medina, Ohio 44256
Phone: (330) 239-1901 Fax (330) 239-2456

November 14, 2014

Highland Board of Education Members and The Citizens of the Highland Local School District:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Highland Local School District (the "School District") is hereby submitted for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. This report, prepared by the Treasurer's Office, includes financial statements, supplemental statements, and other financial and statistical information to provide complete and full disclosure of all material financial aspects of the School District for fiscal year 2014.

The responsibility for both the accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the School District's management. To the best of our knowledge and belief, this CAFR and the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds as well as the School District as a whole.

This CAFR, which includes an opinion from the Ohio Auditor of State, conforms to generally accepted accounting principles as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and is representative of the School District's commitment to provide meaningful information to the citizens of the Highland Local School District.

Copies of this report will be distributed throughout the School District. A copy will be sent to the school buildings, Board of Education members, Financial Rating Services, and other interested parties upon request.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT

Nestled among the rolling hills and extensive park system of Medina County, the Highland Local School District offers its students an achievement-oriented educational program within a country living atmosphere.

The sprawling 78-square mile School District is situated in the eastern portion of Medina County with a small portion located in Summit County. The majority of the students educated by the School District reside in picturesque Hinckley, Granger, Sharon, and Montville Townships. The School District's boundaries also include small segments of the City of Wadsworth, Copley Township, Medina Township, and Brunswick Hills Township. Interstates 71 and 271 and State Routes 18 and 94 provide easy access to the area. Major hospitals, Cleveland Hopkins International Airport, Akron-Canton Airport, and numerous institutions of higher learning are located within a forty-five minute drive. The School District's communities are predominantly rural-residential. The socio-economic make-up generally ranges from middle to upper income.

The Highland Local School District's main townships are rich in history. The lands were part of the Connecticut Western Reserve. Granger and Sharon Townships were laid out in 1816; Hinckley Township was formed in 1819. Each township was quick to recognize the importance of education to its children; the people agreed that the schoolhouse was a "thing of necessity."

Granger became a centralized school district in 1900, meaning that the one-room schoolhouses were abandoned for one central school. Granger continued to have a single township school district until 1950 when Granger and Sharon districts merged. In 1952, Hinckley was added to create the Highland Local School District.

The Sharon Elementary School building was constructed in 1922, the Granger Elementary School building was constructed in 1929, the Hinckley Elementary School building was constructed in 1949, and the Highland Middle School building was constructed in 1958. Renovations and additions have been made to these buildings throughout the years in order to modernize and to increase classroom space as enrollment increased.

The award winning Highland High School building was opened in the Fall of 2004. The building received the Outstanding Design award from the Council of Educational Facility Planners International and School Planning & Management magazine.

The School District provides a wide array of programs and services to students including instruction, support services, non-instructional services, and extracurricular activities. The instructional programs provide regular instruction from preschool through twelfth grade, special education for students with learning and other disabilities, and vocational education. Support services include pupil and staff support, school administration, fiscal and business services, maintenance of buildings and grounds, and pupil transportation. Non-instructional services include a food service operation for pupils, a latchkey program for before and after school child care, and community education activities. The extracurricular activities are designed to enhance the instructional experience for pupils and include student organizations and athletic activities.

As of June 30, 2014, the School District had a total of 3,275 students enrolled in its five school buildings: Sharon Elementary, Hinckley Elementary, Granger Elementary, Highland Middle School housing grades 6 through 8, and Highland High School housing grades 9 through 12. During the 2013-2014 school year, 70 students in the School District attended the Medina County Career Center. The School District also operates a bus garage, maintenance facility, and athletic facilities. The School District is currently in the process of constructing a new Athletic Complex that includes a stadium with synthetic turf, track, and 5,000 seat capacity; a field house; tennis courts; and increased parking facilities. The Athletic Complex is expected to be completed and in service by July 2015.

Beginning in the early 1990's and up until a few years ago, the School District had experienced significant increases in annual enrollment. More recently, the trend of fewer new housing starts and increased alternative public school choice options has led to a steadier student population count. Enrollment is expected to remain relatively flat for the foreseeable future.

A Legacy of Excellence

Through the 2011-2012 school year, the School District had been rated "Excellent with Distinction" or "Excellent" by the Ohio Department of Education on its local report card for 13 consecutive years.

The Ohio Department of Education unveiled a new local report card format for the 2012-2013 school year. The new report card continues to evidence that Highland's students are achieving at a high level. For the 2013-2014 school year, the School District's overall performance index, which measures the test results of every student, was reported at 89.4%. This represents the highest performance index achieved in the history of the School District. The School District also met 24 out of 24 state indicators and achieved a 4-year, on-time graduation rate of 97.1%.

Approximately 86% of the School District's graduates go on to pursue a college degree. Additionally, Highland boasts an average SAT score of 1786 and an average ACT score of 24.5. Moreover, over 83% of participating Highland students scored a 3 or better on Advanced Placement tests during the 2013-2014 school year. College readiness is the highest it has been at Highland High School in the past five years.

In 2013 and 2014, Highland High School earned a Silver Medal in the annual Best High School Rankings published by *US News and World Report*. For the 2013-2014 school year, Highland ranked an impressive 59th out of 832 high schools in Ohio and 1238th out of 19,400 high schools in the nation. Of the numerous Ohio schools ranked in 2014 among the *U.S. News* Best High Schools, 22 were awarded gold medals, 93 earned silver medals and 129 received bronze medals.

In May 2013, Highland High School was also named one of "America's Best High Schools" by *Newsweek* in its 2013 ranking. *Newsweek* highlights the best 2,000 public high schools in the nation that have proven to be the most effective in turning out college-ready graduates. Highland High School was one of only 77 schools in Ohio to make the list in 2013.

ORGANIZATION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT

The Board of Education (the "Board") of the School District is comprised of five members elected at large by the citizens of the School District. The Board serves as the taxing authority, contracting body, and policy maker for the School District. The Board is responsible for the adoption of the tax budget and the annual operating budget of the School District. The Board is a body politic and corporate, as defined by Section 3313.02 of the Ohio Revised Code, and has only those powers and authority conferred upon it by the Ohio Revised Code. Current members include Dr. Norm Christopher, President, Mr. Bob Kelly, Vice President, Mr. Mike Houska, Mrs. Diane Thomas, and Mr. Chris Wolny.

The Superintendent is the chief executive officer of the School District and is responsible directly to the Board for all operations within the School District. Mrs. Catherine Aukerman was appointed Superintendent of the School District on August 1, 2008. She is currently employed under a five-year contract, which ends on July 31, 2016.

The Treasurer is the chief financial officer of the School District and is responsible directly to the Board for all financial operations, investments, custody of all School District funds and assets, and serves as Secretary to the Board. Mr. Neil Barnes was appointed to serve as the Treasurer effective August 1, 2010. He is currently employed under a five-year contract, which ends on July 31, 2019.

All other School District employees, with the exception of the Treasurer's department, are responsible to the Superintendent and are employed by the Board upon the recommendation of the Superintendent.

REPORTING ENTITY

The School District has reviewed its reporting entity definition in order to ensure conformance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements No. 14 and 39, "The Financial Reporting Entity" and "Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units". In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all boards, funds, agencies, departments and organizations making up the Highland Local School District (the primary government).

Other governmental entities (i.e. Townships of Hinckley, Granger, Sharon, Montville, Brunswick Hills, Copley, and Medina) conducting business activities within School District boundaries are excluded from the accompanying financial statements. The School District's Board does not appoint the boards of those entities, nor are they fiscally dependent on the School District. The School District cannot legally access their resources, has no obligation to finance deficits or provide financial support, and is not obligated for their debts.

A complete discussion of the School District's reporting entity is provided in Note 1 to the basic financial statements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The School District is required by Ohio law to complete a five-year financial forecast annually. This document is updated regularly and serves as a financial roadmap for the School District. The forecast is designed to provide the administration, Board of Education and the public a general indication of the probable future financial position of the School District based on information currently available to the School District. The forecast is a critical planning document for the School District. It is a necessary tool focusing discussion and attention on future financial needs while facilitating management's strategic planning.

Internal Accounting and Budgetary Control

The School District's accounting system is organized on a "fund" basis. Each fund is a distinct self-balancing accounting entity. Reports for general governmental operations are presented on the modified accrual basis whereby revenues are recognized when measurable and available, and expenditures are recognized when goods and services are received.

The School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to protect its assets from loss, theft or misuse. Furthermore, the accounting system must be adequate to allow for the preparation of basic financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. In developing the School District's accounting system much consideration was given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance is based on the assumption that the cost of internal accounting controls should not exceed the benefits expected to be derived from their implementation. The valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. As an additional safeguard, all employees are covered under an employee dishonesty provision of the School District's insurance policy and certain individuals in policy-making roles are covered by separate, higher limit performance and/or position bonds.

The School District utilizes a fully automated accounting system as well as an automated system for payroll. These systems, coupled with the manual auditing of receipts and each voucher prior to payment, help ensure that the financial information generated is both accurate and reliable.

At the beginning of each fiscal year, the Board of Education adopts either a temporary appropriation measure or a permanent appropriation measure for that fiscal year. If a temporary appropriation measure is first adopted on or about July 1st, then a permanent appropriation measure must subsequently be adopted by October 1st of the fiscal year. The permanent appropriation measure may be amended by the Board throughout the fiscal year as necessary.

Annual appropriations may not exceed the County Budget Commission's official estimate of resources. The County Auditor must certify that the Board of Education's appropriation measures, including any supplements or amendments, do not exceed the amount set forth in the latest of those official estimates.

All disbursements and transfers of cash between funds require appropriation authority from the Board. Budgets are controlled at the fund level for all funds. All purchase order requests must be approved by the Superintendent and certified by the Treasurer; necessary funds are then encumbered and purchase orders released to vendors. Those requests that exceed the available appropriation are rejected until additional appropriations are secured.

The accounting system used by the School District provides interim financial reports which detail year-to-date expenditures and encumbrances versus the original appropriation plus any additional appropriations made to date. Each administrator and school principal is furnished monthly reports showing the status of the budget accounts for which they are responsible. In addition, an on-line inquiry system is available at each cost center site.

The basis of accounting and the various funds utilized by the Highland Local School District are fully described in Note 1 of the financial statements. Additional information on the School District's budgetary accounting can also be found in Note 3.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND FUTURE OUTLOOK

For the future, the School District's overall focus will be to continue to improve the educational program for the benefit of students, parents and community residents. The process involves assessing current programs, identifying strengths and weaknesses, developing and implementing new courses of action, and evaluating the results.

Easily accessible via interstate highways between the metropolitan areas of Akron and Cleveland, the School District offers a wealth of opportunity for cultural, social and economic resources for its residents. Three major state universities, The University of Akron, Kent State University and Cleveland State University, are within reasonable traveling distance from the community.

The Townships within the School District offer an excellent opportunity for business growth. It is a healthy, favorable environment with a low tax base for business establishments.

The School District works cooperatively with the Medina County Economic Development Corporation to attract new businesses to the area. In recent years, the School District has realized increased activity in commercial development and residential housing continues to increase modestly each year.

In May 2011, the Highland community passed a 10-year Emergency Levy that generates in excess of \$4.6 million annually. The passage of this levy has helped provide financial stability for the School District for the foreseeable future. The Board and school administration are committed to containing costs and maximizing revenues in an effort to extend the levy cycle as long as possible.

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit

Provisions of state statute require the School District's financial statements to be subjected to a biannual examination by the Ohio Auditor of State unless an annual Single Audit is required, which is the case for the School District. The Ohio Auditor of State performed the audit of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2014. The auditor's unmodified opinion rendered on the School District's basic financial statements is included in the financial section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

GFOA Certificate of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the School District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. The School District has submitted this report for consideration to the GFOA. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award, recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, the contents of which conform to program standards. The CAFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report will conform to the high standards required by the Certificate of Achievement program.

Additional Information

For a more in depth discussion of the financial condition of the Highland Local School District, please refer to the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Acknowledgments

My sincere appreciation and thanks are extended to the many individuals who made the preparation and publication of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report a reality. This accomplishment would not have been possible without the support and efforts of the staff in the Treasurer's office and many other dedicated employees of the School District. In addition, sincere thanks are extended to the Medina County Auditor's office staff and other outside agencies whose efforts contributed to the fair presentation of the statistical data.

I would also like to extend my appreciation to the members of the Highland Board of Education for their leadership, commitment to excellence, and support. It is with great pride that the Highland Local School District presents the 2014 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District.

Respectfully Submitted,

Neil W. Barnes, CPA

Treasurer

Highland Local School District Public Officials Roster For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Board of Education

Dr. Norm Christopher Board Member, President

Bob Kelly Board Member, Vice President

Mike Houska Board Member
Diane Thomas Board Member
Chris Wolny Board Member

Administration

Catherine Aukerman Superintendent

Neil Barnes, CPA Treasurer

Deborah Yorko Director of Special Education

Laurie Boedicker Director of Curriculum and Instruction

James Reusch Director of Operations

Dawn Marzano Director of Communications

Dana Addis Highland High School Principal

Carrie Knapp Highland High School Assistant Principal

Dr. John Deuber Highland Middle School Principal

Christopher Roberts Highland Middle School Assistant Principal

xii

Rob Henry Hinckley Elementary School Principal

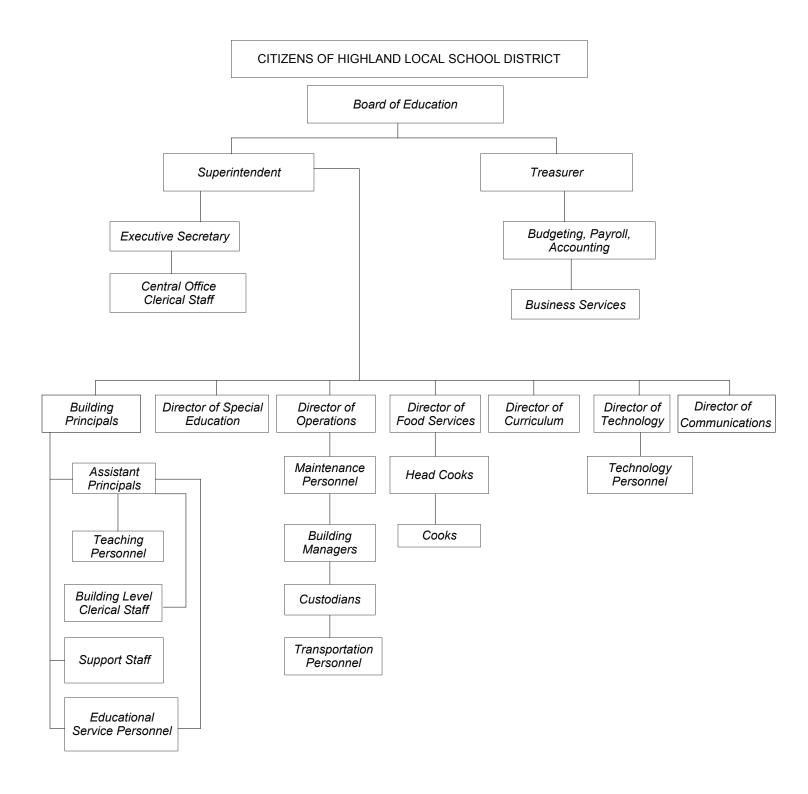
Rob Henry Hinckley Elementary School Principal

Constance Marzullo Sharon Elementary School Principal

Evelyn Makarek Director of Food Services

Roger Saffle Director of Technology

Curt Johansen Athletic Director





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

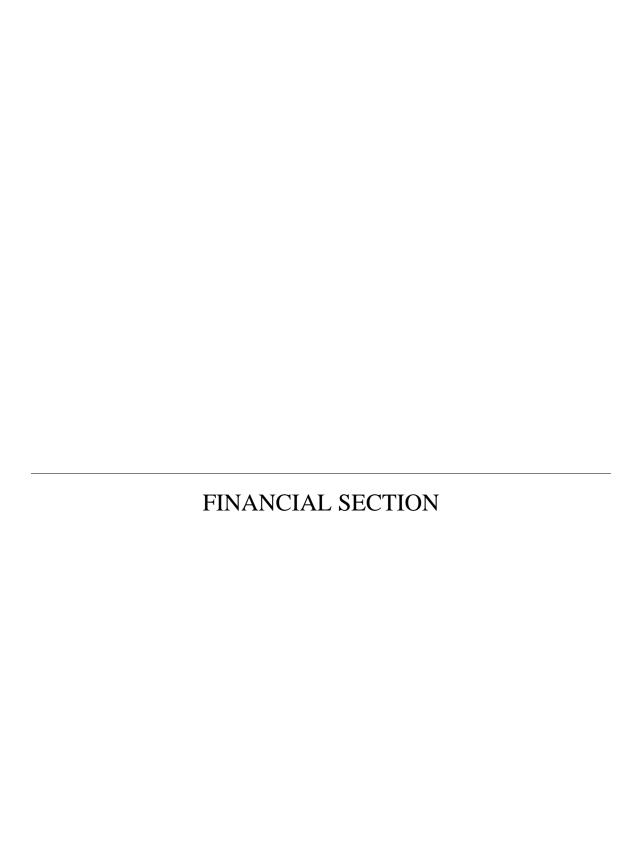
Presented to

Highland Local School District Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2013

Executive Director/CEO



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Highland Local School District Medina County 3880 Ridge Road Medina, Ohio 44256

To the Board of Education:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Highland Local School District, Medina County, Ohio, (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for preparing and fairly presenting these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes designing, implementing, and maintaining internal control relevant to preparing and fairly presenting financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on these financial statements based on our audit. We audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the financial audit standards in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit requires obtaining evidence about financial statement amounts and disclosures. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including assessing the risks of material financial statement misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In assessing those risks, we consider internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of management's accounting policies and the reasonableness of their significant accounting estimates, as well as our evaluation of the overall financial statement presentation.

We believe the audit evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to support our audit opinions.

Highland Local School District Medina County Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Highland Local School District, Medina County, Ohio, as of June 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund thereof for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *Management's discussion and analysis*, listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, consisting of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, to the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not opine or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to opine or provide any other assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted to opine on the District's basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules and the statistical section information present additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The statements and schedules are management's responsibility, and derive from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected these statements and schedules to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling statements and schedules directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, these statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.

Highland Local School District Medina County Independent Auditor's Report Page 3

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 14, 2014, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report describes the scope of our internal control testing over financial reporting and compliance, and the results of that testing, and does not opine on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

November 14, 2014

This page intentionally left blank.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014 Unaudited

This discussion and analysis of Highland Local School District's (the "School District") financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole. Readers should also review the letter of transmittal, basic financial statements and the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2014 are as follows:

- Net position of governmental activities increased \$2,744,771 representing an 11.8 percent increase from 2013.
- General revenues accounted for \$31,915,930 in revenue or 89.3 percent of all revenues. Program revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants, contributions and interest and capital grants, contributions and interest accounted for \$3,841,706 or 10.7 percent of total revenues of \$35,757,636.
- The School District had \$33,012,865 in expenses related to governmental activities; only \$3,841,706 of these expenses was offset by program specific revenues. General revenues of \$31,915,930 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- At the end of the current fiscal year the governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$25,312,430, an increase of \$9,808,058 from the prior fiscal year primarily driven by the receipt of \$7,255,066 in proceeds derived from a lease-purchase agreement transaction to fund the construction of a new athletic complex.

Using this Annual Financial Report

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The statement of net position and statement of activities provide information about the activities of the whole School District, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements present how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School District's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column. In the case of the School District, the general fund, the debt service fund and the building fund are the most significant funds.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014 Unaudited

Reporting the School District as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While these statements contain information about the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and helps answer the question, "How did we do financially during 2014?" The statement of net position and the statement of activities are designed to answer this question. These statements include all non-fiduciary assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting method used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in that position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the School District as a whole, the financial position of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's current property tax base, current property tax laws in Ohio restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, required educational programs and other factors.

In the statement of net position and the statement of activities, the School District's activities are considered to be all Governmental Activities.

Governmental Activities - Most of the School District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation of non-instructional services and extracurricular activities.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

The analysis of the School District's major funds begins on page 11. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant funds. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the general fund, the debt service fund and the building fund, which are considered major funds. Data from the other funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014 Unaudited

Governmental Funds Most of the School District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the statement of net position and the statement of activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

The School District as a Whole

Recall that the statement of net position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole. A comparative analysis is presented below. Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for 2014 and 2013:

Table 1 Net Position

	ict i obition	Governmental Activ						
		<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>					
Assets								
Current and other assets	\$	49,908,376	\$ 40,406,21					
Capital assets, net of depreciation	n	36,901,491	37,857,92					
Total assets	_	86,809,867	78,264,13					
Liabilities								
Current and other liabilities		3,790,930	3,678,85					
Long-term liabilities:								
Due within one year		2,202,088	1,677,98					
Due in more than one year		35,153,161	29,615,60					
Total liabilities		41,146,179	34,972,44					
Deferred inflows of resources								
Property taxes	_	19,738,152	20,110,93					
Net Position								
Net investment in capital assets		10,939,543	10,511,51					
Restricted		6,812,349	6,984,00					
Unrestricted		8,173,644	5,685,24					
Total net position	\$	25,925,536	\$ 23,180,76					

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014 Unaudited

Over time, net position can serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At June 30, 2014, the School District's assets exceeded liabilities by \$25,925,536.

Net investment in capital assets on the government-wide statements represents a large portion of the School District's net position for fiscal year 2014. Capital assets, which include land and construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and building improvements, furniture, fixtures, and equipment, and vehicles, are used to provide services to students and are not available for future spending. Although the School District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources to repay the debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets may not be used to liquidate these liabilities.

A portion of the School District's net position, \$6,812,349 or 26.3 percent, represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how the funds may be used. Of the total restricted assets, \$4,050,538 or 59.5 percent is restricted for debt service payments; \$2,354,937 or 34.6 percent is restricted for capital projects; \$284,760 or 4.2 percent is restricted for food service; \$9,490 or 0.1 percent is restricted for scholarships; \$90,330 or 1.3 percent is restricted for extracurricular; and \$22,294 or 0.3 percent is restricted for other purposes. Restricted for other purposes for the School District are net positions restricted for special revenue funds which are used for educational services.

The remaining significant balance of government-wide unrestricted net position of \$8,173,644 may be used to meet the School District's ongoing obligations to students and staff.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014 Unaudited

Table 2 shows change in net position for fiscal years 2014 and 2013.

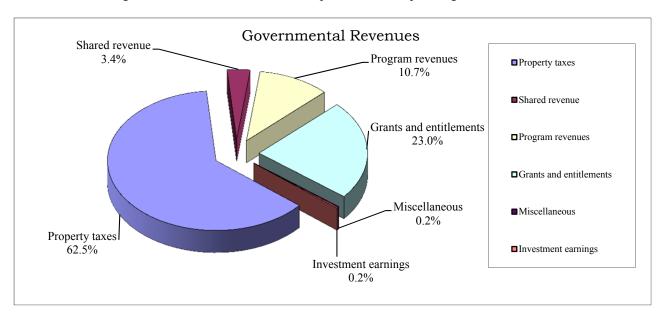
Table 2 Change in Net Position

Change in Net 1 0s	Governmental Activities					
	2014 2013					
Revenues:	2014	2013				
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 2,539,867	\$ 2,444,535				
Operating grants, contributions and interest	1,293,269	1,107,944				
Capital grants, contributions and interest	8,570	-				
General revenues:						
Property taxes	22,336,298	22,688,824				
Shared revenue	1,226,381	1,132,357				
Grants and entitlements	8,206,922	7,777,932				
Investment earnings	72,970	56,945				
Miscellaneous	73,359	44,702				
Total revenues	35,757,636	35,253,239				
Program Expenses:						
Instruction:	12.020.776	10.071.226				
Regular	13,828,776	12,871,326				
Special	4,076,189	3,020,373				
Vocational	65,283	174,978				
Other	135,706	138,331				
Support services:	1 (54 212	1 (02 70(
Pupils	1,654,213	1,693,796				
Instructional staff	573,718	1,615,746				
Board of education	23,298	26,183				
Administration	2,221,590	2,095,174				
Fiscal	845,133	865,692				
Business	21,235	29,088				
Operation and maintenance of plant	2,927,324	2,892,366				
Pupil transportation	2,018,714	1,961,636				
Central Operation per instructional services	263,869	227,927				
Operation non-instructional services Food service operations	1 201 725	1,125,550				
Community services	1,201,725 207,235	1,123,330				
Extracurricular activities	1,575,167	1,466,326				
Interest and fiscal charges	1,373,107	1,363,893				
-						
Total expenses	33,012,865	31,762,648				
Increase in net position	2,744,771	3,490,591				
Net position at beginning of year	23,180,765	19,690,174				
Net position at end of year	\$ 25,925,536	\$ 23,180,765				

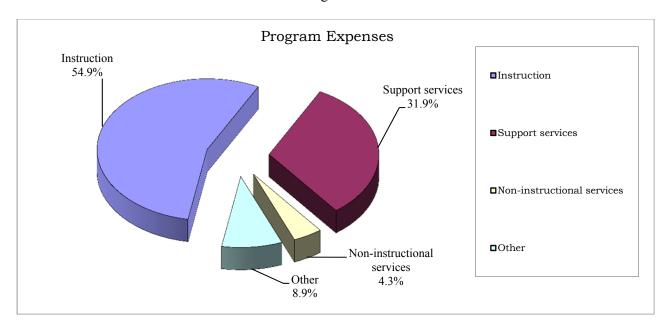
9

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014 Unaudited

Governmental Activities - The School District has carefully planned for its financial future by forecasting its revenues and expenses over the next five years. The School District's revenue growth is mostly dependent upon property tax increases. Property taxes made up 62.5 percent of revenues for governmental activities for the School District in fiscal year 2014. Although the School District relies heavily upon local property taxes to support its operations, the School District does actively solicit and receive additional grant and entitlement funds to help offset some operating costs.



Instruction comprises 54.9 percent of governmental program expenses. Additional supporting services, including but not limited to those for pupils, staff, administration, fiscal, operation and maintenance of plant, and pupil transportation, encompassed an additional 31.9 percent. The remaining 13.2 percent of program expenses is used for other obligations of the School District such as non-instructional services, extracurricular activities and interest and fiscal charges.



Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014 Unaudited

The statement of activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows, for governmental activities, the total cost of services and the net cost of services for 2014 and 2013. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted state entitlements.

Table 3
Governmental Activities

	Total Cost of Services 2014		Total Cost of Services 2013		Net Cost of Services 2014	Net Cost of Services 2013
Program Expenses:						
Instruction:						
Regular	\$	13,828,776	\$ 12,871,326	\$	(13,396,139)	\$ (12,303,896)
Special		4,076,189	3,020,373		(2,886,182)	(2,359,889)
Vocational		65,283	174,978		(60,055)	(165,317)
Other		135,706	138,331		(135,706)	(138,331)
Support services:						
Pupils		1,654,213	1,693,796		(1,587,921)	(1,574,253)
Instructional staff		573,718	1,615,746		(564,290)	(1,514,442)
Board of education		23,298	26,183		(23,298)	(26,183)
Administration		2,221,590	2,095,174		(2,109,392)	(2,000,791)
Fiscal		845,133	865,692		(845,133)	(865,692)
Business		21,235	29,088		(21,235)	(29,088)
Operation and maintenance of plant		2,927,324	2,892,366		(2,907,537)	(2,845,545)
Pupil transportation		2,018,714	1,961,636		(2,018,317)	(1,961,136)
Central		263,869	227,927		(254,869)	(218,927)
Food service operations		1,201,725	1,125,550		(60,888)	(14,138)
Community services		207,235	194,263		26,190	58,654
Extracurricular activities		1,575,167	1,466,326		(952,697)	(887,302)
Interest and fiscal charges		1,373,690	 1,363,893		(1,373,690)	 (1,363,893)
Total	\$	33,012,865	\$ 31,762,648	\$	(29,171,159)	\$ (28,210,169)

The School District's Funds

The School District's governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The total revenues and other financing sources for governmental funds were \$43,046,887 and total expenditures were \$33,238,829. The total net change in fund balance across all governmental funds was an increase of \$9,808,058. The net increase in fund balance for the year was significant in the general fund, amounting to \$2,677,127 or 29.5 percent. This change in the general fund was primarily due to an increase in property tax revenues resulting from the passage of an emergency levy collections upon which began in January 2012. The net change in the debt service fund was an increase of \$96,885, which was anticipated based on projections of the revenue generated from the bond tax levy and intergovernmental revenue as compared to the debt service requirements for 2014. The net increase in fund balance was the most significant in the building fund. The building fund balance increased \$7,256,099 due to the receipt of lease-purchase agreement proceeds and interest thereon during the current year. This lease-purchase agreement was executed to help finance a new athletic complex.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014 Unaudited

Table 4
Fund Balances

	Fund Balance	Fund Balance	Increase/	Percent
	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2013	(Decrease)	Change
General	\$ 11,746,123	\$ 9,068,996	\$ 2,677,127	29.5%
Debt service	4,099,178	4,002,293	96,885	2.4%
Building	7,256,099	-	7,256,099	100.0%
Other governmental	2,211,030	2,433,083	(222,053)	<u>-9.1%</u>
Total	\$ 25,312,430	\$ 15,504,372	\$ 9,808,058	<u>63.3%</u>

General Fund

The School District's general fund balance increased \$2,677,127 during the fiscal year. This was due to several factors. The following table assists in illustrating the change in revenues of the general fund.

Table 5
General Fund - Change in Revenue

				Percent
	<u>2014</u>		<u>2013</u>	Change
Taxes	\$ 20,215,685	\$	20,055,314	0.8%
Intergovernmental	7,963,764		7,415,811	7.4%
Interest	71,937		56,945	26.3%
Tuition and fees	919,429		807,807	13.8%
Extracurricular activities	417,797		407,140	2.6%
Gifts and donations	8,588		12,314	-30.3%
Rent	21,762		44,846	-51.5%
Miscellaneous	 67,515	_	44,042	53.3%
Total revenues	\$ 29,686,477	\$	28,844,219	

General fund revenues increased \$842,258 or 2.9 percent. The main reasons for these increases were the rise in property tax revenues resulting from new construction growth, additional basic student aid provided by the state, and increased special education tuition received in relation to a compact in which the School District participates.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014 Unaudited

The following table assists in illustrating the change in expenditures of the general fund.

Table 6
General Fund - Change in Expenditures by Type

			Percent
<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	Change
Instruction	\$ 16,190,344	\$ 14,663,935	10.4%
Support services	9,549,457	9,957,112	-4.1%
Extracurricular activities	1,035,412	949,679	9.0%
Operation of non-instructional services	207,235	194,263	6.7%
Capital outlay	26,902	15,420	74.5%
Debt service		3,723	-100.0%
Total	\$ 27,009,350	\$ 25,784,132	

General fund expenditures increased \$1,225,218 or 4.8 percent from the previous year. The variances for instruction and support services expenditures are, in part, due to the Ohio Department of Education requiring a change in the accounting of costs associated with specified aides from pupils and instructional staff support services to regular and special instruction for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. The overall rise in expenditures over the prior year is primarily attributable to increased compensation and benefit costs resulting from inflationary pressures and contractual commitments. Additionally, tuition costs associated with placements outside of the School District experienced significant growth. Tuition costs include open enrollment to surrounding traditional public schools and community schools as well as special education placements.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The School District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund.

During fiscal year 2014, the School District amended its general fund budget; however, not significantly. Budget revisions are presented to the Board of Education for approval.

For the general fund, the final budget basis revenues and other financing sources estimate was \$29,506,247, which was slightly higher than the original budget estimate of \$29,047,747. The \$458,500 difference was primarily due to an increase in property tax and tuition and fees revenue projections. The actual revenues and other sources received were \$29,568,276, which was \$520,529 more than originally anticipated.

The original expenditures and other financing uses estimate of \$26,815,000 was revised slightly over the course of the fiscal year. The final budgeted expenditures and other financing uses were \$27,025,675, which was an increase of \$210,675 or 0.8 percent over the original budget. Actual expenditures, including encumbrances and other financing uses were under budget by \$90,128 or 0.3 percent. This immaterial favorable variance is not attributable to any one specific event.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014 Unaudited

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

At the end of fiscal year 2014, the School District had \$36,901,491 invested in capital assets. Table 7 shows fiscal year 2014 balances compared to fiscal year 2013:

Table 7
Capital Assets, at Fiscal Year End
(Net of Depreciation)

	Governmental Activities						
		<u>2014</u>		<u>2013</u>			
Land and construction in progress	\$	1,667,538	\$	1,299,013			
Land improvements		480,430		549,208			
Buildings and building improvements		32,639,062		33,869,945			
Furniture, fixtures and equipment		927,327		1,007,375			
Vehicles		1,187,134		1,132,385			
Total capital assets	\$	36,901,491	\$	37,857,926			

Significant additions to capital assets reported by the School District during the current year included the purchase of three new school buses and an increase to construction in progress related to the new athletic complex. Despite significant capital asset additions such as these, the School District did report a net decrease in the total carrying value of capital assets of \$956,435, primarily due to the recognition of \$1,711,801 in depreciation expense. See Note 8 to the basic financial statements for detail on the School District's capital assets.

Debt

At June 30, 2014, the School District had \$28,150,125 in bonds (including unamortized bond premium and bond accretion) outstanding with \$1,390,000 due within one year and \$7,255,066 in a lease-purchase agreement outstanding with \$262,614 due within one year. Table 8 summarizes the debt outstanding:

Table 8
Outstanding Debt, at Fiscal Year End
Governmental Activities

	<u>2013</u>	2013
School improvement bonds	\$ 28,150,125	\$ 29,148,520
Athletic complex lease-purchase agreement	7,255,066	<u>-</u>
Total	\$ 35,405,191	\$ 29,148,520

During the 2002 fiscal year, the School District issued \$39,900,000 in bonds, the proceeds of which were used to finance the constructing, renovating, remodeling, furnishing, equipping and otherwise improving school facilities and their sites. Later in fiscal year 2006, the School District issued \$29,480,000 in general obligation bonds to advance refund \$29,480,000 of outstanding general obligation bonds.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014 Unaudited

During the 2014 fiscal year, the School District entered into a lease-purchase agreement, the proceeds of which will be used to finance the construction of a new athletic complex. The lease-purchase agreement will be repaid from the sales tax fund.

At June 30, 2014, the School District's overall legal debt margin was \$42,383,388 with an unvoted debt margin of \$705,032. The School District is rated Aa2 by Moody's Investors Service. The School District has budgeted to meet all of its debt requirements, all of which are to be repaid from the debt service fund. See Note 12 to the basic financial statements for details on the School District's debt.

Current Issues Affecting Financial Condition

The Board of Education and administration closely monitor the School District's revenues and expenditures. The five year financial forecast is discussed and updated regularly. The School District will be faced with financial challenges in the future. These challenges stem from issues at the local, state, and federal levels. The local challenges will continue to exist as the School District must rely heavily on property taxes to fund its operations as a result of the state's current funding system. The state funding system limits basic aid for school districts such as Highland who are deemed to be relatively wealthy from both a property value and taxpayer income standpoint. Moreover, unfunded state mandates and the expansion of public school choice options continue to divert potential unrestricted operating resources away from traditional public school districts. Recent issues at the federal level have also had an impact on the School District. Automatic spending cuts instituted by the 2013 Budget Sequestration have led to a reduction in federal grant funding for the School District.

The School District's system of budgeting and internal controls is well regarded. School District management plans carefully and prudently to provide the resources necessary to meet student needs. All of the School District's financial abilities will be required to meet the challenges of the future.

Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions or need additional financial information, contact Neil Barnes, CPA, Treasurer, Highland Local School District, 3880 Ridge Road, Medina Ohio, 44256, or email him at nbarnes@highlandschools.org.

Highland Local School District Statement of Net Position June 30, 2014

	Governmental Activities
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 19,145,835
Cash and cash equivalents:	
In segregated accounts	7,256,099
With fiscal agents	412
Receivables:	22 0 42 700
Taxes	22,042,790
Accounts	160,086
Intergovernmental	1,160,164
Accrued interest	33,177
Prepaid items	36,594
Inventory held for resale	21,037
Materials and supplies inventory	52,182
Capital assets: Land and construction in progress	1,667,538
Depreciable capital assets	61,130,098
Accumulated depreciation	(25,896,145)
Total capital assets	36,901,491
Total assets	86,809,867
<u>Liabilities:</u>	
Accounts payable	338,986
Accrued wages	2,663,871
Intergovernmental payable	682,897
Accrued interest payable	104,764
Matured interest payable	412
Long-term liabilities:	
Due within one year	2,202,088
Due in more than one year	35,153,161
Total liabilities	41,146,179
Deferred inflows of resources:	
Property taxes	19,738,152
Net position:	
Net investment in capital assets	10,939,543
Restricted for:	
Capital projects	2,354,937
Debt service	4,050,538
Food service	284,760
Extracurricular	90,330
Permanent fund purpose - scholarships	,
Nonexpendable	9,490
Other purposes	22,294
Unrestricted	8,173,644
Total net position	\$ 25,925,536
Total net position	Ψ 23,723,330

Highland Local School District Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Solution			Expenses		Charges for Services	Ope	gram Revenues rating Grants, tributions and Interest	Contr	ital Grants, ibutions and Interest	R	evenues and Changes in Net Position overnmental Activities	
Regular \$ 13,828,776 \$ 271,518 \$ 152,549 \$ 8,570 \$ (13,96,139) Special 4,076,189 465,743 724,264 . (6,085) . (6,095) . (6,095) . (6,095) . (6,095) . (6,095) . (1,587,921) . (2,3298) . (2,3298) . (2,3298) . (2,3298) . (2,3298) . (2,3298) . (2,3298) . (2,193,922) . (2,193,922) . (2,193,922) . (2,193,922) . (2,193,922) . (2,193,922) . (2,193,922) . (2,193,922) . (2,193,922) . (2,193,922) . (2,193,922) . (2,193,922) . (2,193,922) . (2,193,922) . (2,193,922)<												
Special 4,076,189 465,743 724,264 - (2,886,182) Vocational 65,283 - 5,228 - (00,55) Other 135,706 - 0 - 0 - 0 - (135,706) Support services: - 8,228 - 0 - 0 - (1,587,921) Pupils 1,654,213 - 66,292 - 0 - (23,298) - 0 - (20,298) - 0 - (20,298) - 0 - (20,298) - 0 - (20,298) - 0 - (20,298) - 0 - (20,298) - 0 - (20,298) - 0 - (20,298) - 0 - (20,298) - 0 - (20,298) - 0 - (20,298) - 0 - (20,298) - 0 - (20,298) -												
Vocational Other 65,283 - 5,228 - (60,055) Other 0 (135,706) 0 1,054,706) 0 1,054,706) 0 1,054,706) 0 1,054,706) 0 1,054,706) 0 1,054,200 0 1,054,290 0 1,054,290 0		\$		\$		\$		\$	8,570	\$		
Other Support services: 135,706 - - (135,706) Support services: Pupils 1,654,213 - 66,292 - (1,587,921) Instructional staff 573,718 - 9,428 - (264,290) Board of education 2,23,298 - - (21,339) - (21,319) - (21,319) - (21,319) - (21,319) - (21,335) - - (20,705,371) - (20,705,971) - (20,705,907) - <	-				465,743		-		-			
Support services: Pupils 1,654,213 - 66,292 - (564,290) Instructional staff 573,718 9,428 - (323,98) Board of education 23,298 - (23,298) - (23,298) Administration 2,221,590 - (12,198) - (2,109,392) Fiscal 845,133 - (2,12,198) - (2,203,593) Business 21,235 - (2,207,537) - (2,207,537) Operation and maintenance of plant 2,927,324 19,787 - (2,207,537) - (2,018,317) Pupil transportation 2,018,714 397 - (2,207,537) - (2,018,317) Central 263,869 - (2,018,317) - (2,018,317) - (2,018,317) Central 263,869 - (2,018,317) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>5,228</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>					-		5,228		-			
Pupils 1,654,213 66,292 (1,587,921) Instructional staff 573,718 9,428 66,292 Board of education 23,298 6.2 20,23,298 Administration 2,221,590 112,198 2(2,109,392) Fiscal 845,133 6.2 6.8(45,133) Business 21,235 6.2 2.0(2,07,537) Operation and maintenance of plant 2,927,324 19,787 6.2 (2,018,317) Central 263,869 9.0 9,00 6.254,869 Operation of non-instructional services: 7,00 2,018,317 6.0 Community services 207,235 233,425 6.2 9.0 20,888 Community services 207,235 233,425 6.2 9.0 26,196 Extracurricular activities 1,575,167 611,370 11,100 9.0 29,171,159 Interest and fiscal charges 1,373,690 1,293,269 \$8,570 29,171,159 Total governmental activities 533,012,865 2,539,867 1,293,269 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>135,706</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>(135,706)</td>			135,706		-		-		-		(135,706)	
Instructional staff			1 (54 010				ana				(1.505.001)	
Board of education 23,298	-				-		-		-			
Administration 2,221,590 - 112,198 - (2,109,392) Fiscal 845,133 (2,109,392) Business 21,235 (2,235) Operation and maintenance of plant 2,927,324 19,787 (2,018,317) Pupil transportation 2,018,714 397 (2,018,317) Central 263,869 - 9,000 - (254,869) Operation of non-instructional services: - 9,000 - (20,18,317) Food service operations 1,201,725 937,627 203,210 - (60,888) Community services 207,235 233,425 (20,190,269) - (25,697) Interest and fiscal charges 1,373,690 (20,190,269) - (20,190,269) Interest and fiscal charges 1,373,690 (20,190,269) - (20,190,269) Total governmental activities \$ 33,012,865 \$ 2,539,867 \$ 1,293,269 \$ 8,570 (29,171,159) General Revenues: Property taxes levied for: General Revenues: 2,243,338 General revenue restricted for:					-		9,428		-			
Fiscal 845,133 - - (845,133) Business 21,235 - - (21,235) Operation and maintenance of plant 2,927,324 19,787 - - (2,907,537) Pupil transportation 2,018,714 397 - - (2,018,317) Central 263,869 - 9,000 - (254,869) Operation of non-instructional services: 1,201,725 937,627 203,210 - 6(0,888) Community services 207,235 233,425 - - 26,190 Extracurricular activities 1,575,167 611,370 11,100 - (952,697) Interest and fiscal charges 1,373,690 - - - - (1,373,690) Total governmental activities \$33,012,865 \$2,539,867 \$1,293,269 \$8,570 (29,171,159) General Revenues: Property taxes levied for: Grarla and entitlements not restricted to specific programs 1,226,381 3,259 2,244,771					-		112 100		-			
Business 21,235 - - C (21,235) Operation and maintenance of plant 2,927,324 19,787 - - (2,907,537) Pupil transportation 2,018,714 397 - - (2,018,317) Central 263,869 - 9,000 - (254,869) Operation of non-instructional services: 1,201,725 937,627 203,210 - (60,888) Community services 207,235 233,425 - - 26,190 Extracurricular activities 1,575,167 611,370 11,100 - (952,697) Interest and fiscal charges 1,373,690 - - - - (1,373,690) Total governmental activities \$33,012,865 \$2,539,867 \$1,293,269 \$8,570 (29,171,159) General Revenues: Property taxes levied for: General purposes 20,192,960 20,192,960 20,192,960 20,192,960 20,192,960 20,192,960 20,192,960 20,192,960 20,192,960					-		112,198		-			
Operation and maintenance of plant Pupil transportation 2,927,324 19,787 - (2,907,537) Pupil transportation 2,018,714 397 - - (2,018,317) Central 263,869 - 9,000 - (254,869) Operation of non-instructional services: 207,225 937,627 203,210 - (60,888) Community services 207,235 233,425 - - 261,90 Extracurricular activities 1,575,167 611,370 11,100 - (952,697) Interest and fiscal charges 1,373,690 - - - (1,373,690) Total governmental activities \$ 33,012,865 \$ 2,539,867 \$ 1,293,269 \$ 8,570 (29,171,159) General purposes - - 20,192,960 Debt service - 2,143,338 Shared revenue restricted for: Permanent improvement projects Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs 1,226,381 Investment earnings 73,359					-		-		-			
Pupil transportation Central 2,018,714 263,869 397 9,000 - (2,018,317) (254,869) Operation of non-instructional services: Food service operations 1,201,725 203,210 - (60,888) Community services 207,235 207,235 233,425 - - 26,190 Extracurricular activities 1,575,167 1,575,167 1,575,167 1,373,690 611,370 1,100 - (952,697) 1,1100 Interest and fiscal charges 1,373,690 1,373,690 - - - (1,373,690) 2,539,867 1,293,269 8,570 (29,171,159) Total governmental activities General Revenues: Property taxes levied for: General purposes Debt service 20,192,960 20,192,960 21,43,338 1,226,381 Grants and entitlements not restricted for: Permanent improvement projects Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs Investment earnings Miscellaneous 72,970 31,915,930 Change in net position Change in net position beginning of year 23,180,765 23,180,765 23,180,765 23,180,765 23,180,765 23,180,765 23,180,765 <td r<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10.797</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></td>	<td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10.797</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>					10.797		-		-		
Central Operation of non-instructional services: 263,869 - 9,000 - (254,869) Operation of non-instructional services: 1,201,725 937,627 203,210 - (60,888) Community services 207,235 233,425 - - 26,190 Extracurricular activities 1,575,167 611,370 11,100 - (952,697) Interest and fiscal charges 1,373,690 - - - (1,373,690) Total governmental activities \$ 33,012,865 \$ 2,539,867 \$ 1,293,269 \$ 8,570 (29,171,159) General Revenues: Property taxes levied for: General purposes 20,192,960 Debt service 2,143,338 Shared revenue restricted for: Permanent improvement projects 1,226,381 Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs 8,206,922 Investment earnings 72,970 Miscellaneous 31,915,930 Change in net position 2,744,771 <td c<="" td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></td>	<td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>	-						-		-		
Operation of non-instructional services 1,201,725 937,627 203,210 - (60,888) Community services 207,235 233,425					397		0.000		-			
Food service operations			203,809		-		9,000		-		(234,809)	
Community services 207,235 233,425 - - 26,190 Extracurricular activities 1,575,167 611,370 11,100 - (952,697) Interest and fiscal charges 1,373,690 - - - (1,373,690) Total governmental activities \$ 33,012,865 \$ 2,539,867 \$ 1,293,269 \$ 8,570 (29,171,159) General Revenues: Property taxes levied for: General purposes 20,192,960 Debt service 2,143,338 Shared revenue restricted for: Permanent improvement projects 1,226,381 Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs 8,206,922 Investment earnings 72,970 Miscellaneous 73,359 Total general revenues: 31,915,930 Change in net position 2,744,771 Net position beginning of year 23,180,765	•		1 201 725		937 627		203 210		_		(60.888)	
Extracurricular activities 1,575,167 611,370 11,100 - (952,697) Interest and fiscal charges 1,373,690 - (1,373,690) Total governmental activities \$33,012,865 \$2,539,867 \$1,293,269 \$8,570 (29,171,159) General Revenues:	*						203,210		_			
Interest and fiscal charges							11 100		_			
Total governmental activities \$ 33,012,865 \$ 2,539,867 \$ 1,293,269 \$ 8,570 (29,171,159)					011,570		11,100		_			
General Revenues: Property taxes levied for: General purposes 20,192,960 Debt service 2,143,338 Shared revenue restricted for: Permanent improvement projects 1,226,381 Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs 8,206,922 Investment earnings 72,970 Miscellaneous 73,359 Total general revenues 31,915,930 Change in net position 2,744,771 Net position beginning of year 23,180,765		Φ.		•	2.520.967	Ф.	1 202 260	Φ.	9.570			
Property taxes levied for: General purposes Debt service Shared revenue restricted for: Permanent improvement projects Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs Investment earnings Miscellaneous Total general revenues Change in net position Net position beginning of year 20,192,960 2,143,338 206,922 1,226,381 3,226,381 3,226,3	Total governmental activities		33,012,865	<u>\$</u>	2,539,867	\$	1,293,269	\$	8,570		(29,1/1,159)	
General purposes 20,192,960 Debt service 2,143,338 Shared revenue restricted for: Permanent improvement projects 1,226,381 Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs 8,206,922 Investment earnings 72,970 Miscellaneous 73,359 Total general revenues 31,915,930 Change in net position 2,744,771 Net position beginning of year 23,180,765												
Debt service 2,143,338 Shared revenue restricted for: Permanent improvement projects 1,226,381 Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs 8,206,922 Investment earnings 72,970 Miscellaneous 73,359 Total general revenues 31,915,930 Change in net position 2,744,771 Net position beginning of year 23,180,765					•						20.192.960	
Shared revenue restricted for: Permanent improvement projects Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs Investment earnings Miscellaneous Total general revenues Change in net position Net position beginning of year 1,226,381 8,206,922 172,970 72,970 31,915,930 2,744,771 Net position beginning of year 23,180,765				-								
Permanent improvement projects Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs Investment earnings Miscellaneous Total general revenues Change in net position Net position beginning of year 1,226,381 8,206,922 172,970 372,970 31,915,930 2,744,771 Net position beginning of year 23,180,765				tricted	l for:						_, ,	
Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs Investment earnings Miscellaneous Total general revenues Change in net position Net position beginning of year 8,206,922 72,970 31,915,930 31,915,930 2,744,771 82,744,771											1,226,381	
Investment earnings 72,970 Miscellaneous 73,359 Total general revenues 31,915,930 Change in net position 2,744,771 Net position beginning of year 23,180,765						speci	fic programs					
Miscellaneous 73,359 Total general revenues 31,915,930 Change in net position 2,744,771 Net position beginning of year 23,180,765						•	1 6					
Change in net position 2,744,771 Net position beginning of year 23,180,765			-									
Net position beginning of year 23,180,765		Tot	al general rever	nues							31,915,930	
		Cha	ange in net posi	tion							2,744,771	
Net position end of year \$ 25,925,536		Net	position begin	ning o	f year						23,180,765	
		Net	position end o	f year						\$	25,925,536	

Net (Expense)

Highland Local School District Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2014

				Debt Service	Building			Other overnmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds		
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	13,049,918	\$	3,941,272	\$		\$	2,154,645	\$	19,145,835	
Cash and cash equivalents:	Ф	15,049,918	Ф	3,941,272	Ф	-	Ф	2,134,043	Ф	19,143,633	
In segregated accounts		_		_		7,256,099		_		7,256,099	
With fiscal agents		-		412		-		-		412	
Receivables:											
Taxes		20,259,958		1,782,832		-		-		22,042,790	
Accounts		159,417		-		-		669		160,086	
Intergovernmental		154,902		-		-		1,005,262		1,160,164	
Interfund		500		-		-		-		500	
Accrued interest		33,177		-		-		-		33,177	
Inventory held for resale		-		-		-		21,037		21,037	
Materials and supplies inventory		52,182		-		-		-		52,182	
Prepaid items		36,594				-		-		36,594	
Total assets	\$	33,746,648	\$	5,724,516	\$	7,256,099	\$	3,181,613	\$	49,908,876	
T intelligies.											
<u>Liabilities:</u> Accounts payable	\$	184,482	\$		\$		\$	154,504	\$	338,986	
Accrued wages	Ф	2,497,344	Ф	-	Ф	-	Ф	166,527	Ф	2,663,871	
Interfund payable		2,477,344		_		_		500		500	
Intergovernmental payable		622,596		_		_		60,301		682,897	
Matured interest payable		-		412		_		-		412	
Total liabilities		3,304,422		412				381,832	-	3,686,666	
Total habilities		3,304,422		712				301,032		3,000,000	
Deferred inflows of resources:											
Property taxes		18,152,865		1,585,287		-		-		19,738,152	
Unavailable revenue		123,250		-		-		588,751		712,001	
Unavailable revenue - delinquent property taxes		419,988		39,639		-		_		459,627	
Total deferred inflows of resources		18,696,103		1,624,926				588,751		20,909,780	
Fund balances:											
Nonspendable		88,776		_				8,000		96,776	
Restricted		-		4,099,178		7,256,099		2,203,030		13,558,307	
Committed		11,000		-		-		-		11,000	
Assigned		366,751		-		-		-		366,751	
Unassigned		11,279,596				-				11,279,596	
Total fund balances		11,746,123		4,099,178		7,256,099		2,211,030		25,312,430	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources	_	j,		,,		,,		, , ,		j- j - v	
and fund balances	\$	33,746,648	\$	5,724,516	\$	7,256,099	\$	3,181,613	\$	49,908,876	

Highland Local School District Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities June 30, 2014

Total governmental fund balances		\$ 25,312,430
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.		36,901,491
Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are unavailable revenue in the funds:		
Property taxes	\$ 459,627	
Intergovernmental receivables	588,883	
Tuition and fees	108,926	
Extracurricular activities	9,830	
Miscellaneous	 4,362	
		1,171,628
In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds,		
an interest expenditure is reported when due.		(104,764)
Long-term liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds:		
General obligation bonds	\$ (23,715,000)	
Capital appreciation bonds	(1,405,000)	
Accretion on bonds	(2,188,177)	
Premium on bonds	(841,948)	
Lease-purchase agreement	(7,255,066)	
Compensated absences	(1,950,058)	
Total		 (37,355,249)
Net position of governmental activities		\$ 25,925,536

Highland Local School District
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	General	Debt Service	Building	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues:		 			
Taxes	\$ 20,215,685	\$, ,	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 22,381,342
Intergovernmental	7,963,764	329,608	-	2,431,371	10,724,743
Interest	71,937	-	1,033	957	73,927
Tuition and fees	919,429	-	-	-	919,429
Extracurricular activities	417,797	-	-	208,131	625,928
Gifts and donations	8,588	-	-	3,455	12,043
Charges for services	21.7(2	-	-	937,627	937,627
Rent	21,762	-	-	17 705	21,762
Miscellaneous	67,515	 <u> </u>		17,705	85,220
Total revenues	29,686,477	 2,495,265	1,033	3,599,246	35,782,021
Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular	12,547,238 3,415,685	-	-	920,272	13,467,510
Special Vocational	80,006	-	-	634,347	4,050,032 80,006
Other		-	-	-	
Support services:	147,415	-	-	-	147,415
Pupils	1,530,771	_	_	80,357	1,611,128
Instructional staff	597,862	_	-	9,428	607,290
Board of education	23,298	_	_	7,420	23,298
Administration	2,018,986	3,333	_	113,873	2,136,192
Fiscal	799,603	35,197	_	115,075	834,800
Business	20,901	55,177	_	_	20,901
Operation and maintenance of plant	2,513,034	_	_	156	2,513,190
Pupil transportation	1,801,469	_	_	-	1,801,469
Central	243,533	_	_	9,000	252,533
Operation of non-instructional services:	,			,,,,,,	,
Food service operations	-	_	_	1,107,094	1,107,094
Community services	207,235	_	-	-	207,235
Extracurricular activities	1,035,412	-	-	205,609	1,241,021
Capital outlay	26,902	-	-	750,963	777,865
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	-	1,275,000	-	-	1,275,000
Interest and fiscal charges		 1,084,850			1,084,850
Total expenditures	27,009,350	 2,398,380		3,831,099	33,238,829
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	2,677,127	 96,885	1,033	(231,853)	2,543,192
Other financing sources:					
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	-	-	9,800	9,800
Lease-purchase agreement	-	_	7,255,066	-	7,255,066
Total other financing sources	_	-	7,255,066	9,800	7,264,866
Net change in fund balances	2,677,127	96,885	7,256,099	(222,053)	9,808,058
Fund balances beginning of year	9,068,996	 4,002,293		2,433,083	15,504,372
Fund balances end of year	\$ 11,746,123	\$ 4,099,178	\$ 7,256,099	\$ 2,211,030	\$ 25,312,430

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	9,808,058
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of capital assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. In the current period, these amounts are: Capital asset additions Capital contributions Depreciation expense Excess of depreciation expense over capital asset additions and capital contributions	-	(925,366)
The proceeds from the sale of capital assets are reported as a source of financing in the governmental funds. However, the cost of the capital assets sold is removed from the capital assets account in the statement of net position and offset against the sales proceeds resulting in a loss on the disposal of capital assets in the statement of activities. Thus, more revenue is reported in the governmental funds and more expenses in the statement of activities.		(31,069)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. These activities consist of: Property taxes \$ (45,044) Intergovernmental (11,171) Tuition and fees 11,111 Extracurricular activities 9,830 Rent (1,975)		
Miscellaneous 4,294 Net change in deferred inflows of resources during the year	=	(32,955)
Repayment of debt and capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.		1,275,000
Some capital additions were financed through a lease-purchase agreement. In governmental funds, a lease-purchase agreement is considered a source of financing, but in the statement of net position, the lease-purchase agreement is reported as a liability.		(7,255,066)
Some items reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. These activities consist of:		
Increase in compensated absences \$ (38,588) Decrease in employee separation incentives 233,597 Increase in accrued interest payable (12,235) Total additional expenditures	-	182,774
The amortization of issuance costs, bond premium and accretion is reflected as an expense in the statement of activities. Premium \$ 109,459 Bond accretion \$ (386,064)	-	(27/ (25)
Total additional expenses		(276,605)
Change in position of governmental activities	\$	2,744,771

Highland Local School District

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-

Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

General Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Revenues Revenues \$ 20,229,933 \$ 20,443,255 \$ 20,444,371 \$ 1,116 Interest 50,000 61,837 11,387 Tuition and fees 494,857 645,500 650,899 5,399 Extracurricular activities 310,000 340,000 334,075 (5925) Gifs and donations 1,500 45,000 32,184 (12,816) Miscellaneous 28,951,632 29,401,132 29,463,708 62,576 Expenditures: Current: Instructions Instructions Instructions Instruction 12,408,390 12,388,247 12,425,752 (37,505) Special 3,223,992 3,369,278 3,331,178 38,100 1,500		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Interest S0,000 S0,000 61,387 11,387					
Interest 50,000 50,000 61,387 11,387 11,387 11,387 145,500 650,899 5,399 5,399 5,390 310,000 340,000 334,075 (5.925) Gifts and donations 1,500 1,500 395 (505) (50					·
Tuition and fees 494,857 645,500 650,899 5,399 Gifts and donations 1,500 1,500 995 (5925) Gifts and donations 1,500 1,500 995 (505) Rent 45,000 45,000 32,184 (12,816) Miscellaneous 26,027 43,200 55,702 12,502 Total revenues 28,951,632 29,401,132 29,463,708 62,576 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Tested times 12,488,390 12,388,247 12,425,752 37,505 Regular 12,408,390 12,388,247 12,425,752 37,505 Special 3,223,992 3,309,278 3,331,178 38,100 Vocational 69,448 91,798 88,448 3,550 Other 162,146 157,146 138,463 18,683 Support services: Pupils 1,590,560 1,592,319 1,523,659 68,660 Instructional staff 778,379 759,012 80,339	-		· · ·		
Extracurricular activities 310,000 340,000 334,075 (5,925) Gifts and donations 1,500 1,500 995 (505) Rent 45,000 45,000 32,184 (12,816) Miscellaneous 26,027 43,200 55,702 12,502 Total revenues 28,951,632 29,401,132 29,463,708 62,576 Expenditures: Current: Total revenues 8 8 8 8 62,576 63,587 63,581 63,581 63,581 63,581 63,589 63,510 63,589 63,510 63,589 63,512 62,412 62,412 62,512 62,412 62,512 62,512 62,512 6		-	·	·	
Girts and donations 1,500 1,500 995 5(505) Rent 45,000 45,000 32,184 (12,816) Miscellaneous 26,027 43,200 55,702 12,502 Total revenues 28,951,632 29,401,132 29,463,708 62,576 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular 12,408,390 12,388,247 12,425,752 (37,505) Special 3,223,992 3,369,278 3,331,178 38,100 Vocational 69,448 91,798 88,448 3,350 Other 162,146 157,146 138,463 18,683 Support services: Pupils 1,590,560 1,592,319 1,523,659 68,660 Instructional staff 778,379 759,012 802,339 (43,327) Board of education 33,550 37,550 32,008 5,542 Administration 2,136,132 2,142,330 2,078,207 64,123 Fiscal 867,263 867,810 863,898<		· ·	•	•	
Rent Miscellaneous 45,000 (20.7) (20.7) (20.7) (20.7) (20.7) (20.7) (20.7) Miscellaneous 28,951,632 (29,401,132) (29,463,708) (25,762) Total revenues 28,951,632 (29,401,132) (29,463,708) (20,765) Expenditures: Current: Use of the color		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·	
Miscellaneous 26,027 43,200 55,702 12,502 Total revenues 28,951,632 29,401,132 29,463,708 62,576 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular 12,408,390 12,388,247 12,425,752 (37,505) Special 3,223,992 3,369,278 3,331,178 38,100 Vocational 69,448 91,798 88,448 3,550 Other 10,2146 157,146 138,463 18,683 Support services: Pupils 1,590,560 1,592,319 1,523,659 68,660 Instructional staff 778,379 759,012 802,339 (43,327) Board of education 33,550 37,550 32,008 5,542 Administration 2,156,132 2,142,330 2,078,207 64,123 Fiscal 867,263 867,810 863,898 3,912 Business 35,668 29,249 22,584 6,665 Operation and maintenance of plant 2,441,520 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Total revenues 28,951,632 29,401,132 29,463,708 62,576 Expenditures: Current: Use of the control of the		-		·	
Expenditures: Current:	Miscellaneous				
Current:	Total revenues	28,951,632	29,401,132	29,463,708	62,576
Regular 12,408,390 12,388,247 12,425,752 (37,505) Special 3,223,992 3,609,278 3,331,178 38,100 Vocational 69,448 91,798 8,8448 3,350 Other 162,146 157,146 138,463 18,683 Support services: 8 8 1,590,560 1,592,319 1,523,659 68,660 Instructional staff 778,379 759,012 802,339 (43,327) Board of education 33,550 37,550 32,008 5,542 Administration 2,136,132 2,142,330 2,078,207 64,123 Fiscal 867,263 867,810 863,898 3,912 Business 35,668 29,249 22,584 6,665 Operation and maintenance of plant 2,441,520 2,481,637 2,556,576 (74,939) Pupil transportation 1,845,344 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 232,31 240,501 242,941 2,440 Extracurricular	Current:				
Special 3,223,992 3,369,278 3,331,178 38,100 Vocational 69,448 91,798 88,448 3,350 Other 162,146 157,146 138,463 18,683 Support services: """>""">""">"""">"""""""""""""""""""		12 408 300	12 388 247	12 425 752	(37 505)
Vocational Other 69,448 16,146 91,798 188,448 13,350 Other 162,146 157,146 138,463 18,683 Support services: Pupils 1,590,560 1,592,319 1,523,659 68,660 Instructional staff 778,379 759,012 802,339 (43,327) Board of education 33,550 37,550 32,008 5,542 Administration 2,136,132 2,142,330 2,078,207 64,123 Fiscal 867,263 867,810 863,898 3,912 Business 35,668 29,249 22,584 6,665 Operation and maintenance of plant 2,441,520 2,481,637 2,556,576 (74,939) Pupil transportation 1,845,344 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 232,831 240,501 242,941 (2,440) Extracurricular activities 952,777 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 12,000 17,000 17,635 (635) Excess of revenues over expenditures <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Other 162,146 157,146 138,463 18,683 Support services: 8 1,590,560 1,592,319 1,523,659 68,660 Instructional staff 778,379 759,012 802,339 (43,327) Board of education 33,550 37,550 32,008 5,542 Administration 2,136,132 2,142,330 2,078,207 64,123 Fiscal 867,263 867,810 863,898 3,912 Business 35,668 29,249 22,584 6,665 Operation and maintenance of plant 2,441,520 2,481,637 2,556,576 (74,939) Pupil transportation 1,845,344 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 232,831 240,501 242,941 (2,440) Extracurricular activities 952,777 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 12,000 17,000 17,635 (635) Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,616,632 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479	*				
Support services: Pupils 1,590,560 1,592,319 1,523,659 68,660 Instructional staff 778,379 759,012 802,339 (43,327) Board of education 33,550 37,550 32,008 5,542 Administration 2,136,132 2,142,330 2,078,207 64,123 Fiscal 867,263 867,810 863,898 3,912 Business 35,668 29,249 22,584 6,665 Operation and maintenance of plant 2,441,520 2,481,637 2,556,576 (74,939) Pupil transportation 1,845,344 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 232,831 240,501 242,941 2,2440 Extracurricular activities 952,777 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 12,000 17,000 17,635 (635) Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,161,632 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from the sale of capital		-	·	•	
Pupils 1,590,560 1,592,319 1,523,659 68,660 Instructional staff 778,379 759,012 802,339 (43,327) Board of education 33,550 37,550 32,008 5,542 Administration 2,136,132 2,142,330 2,078,207 64,123 Fiscal 867,263 867,810 863,898 3,912 Business 35,668 29,249 22,584 6,665 Operation and maintenance of plant 2,441,520 2,481,637 2,556,576 (74,939) Pupil transportation 1,845,344 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 232,831 240,501 242,941 (2,440) Extracurricular activities 952,777 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 12,000 17,000 17,635 (635) Excess of revenues over expenditures 26,790,000 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 9,000 90,000 89,061 (39)		102,140	137,140	130,403	10,003
Instructional staff 778,379 759,012 802,339 (43,327) Board of education 33,550 37,550 32,008 5,542 Administration 2,136,132 2,142,330 2,078,207 64,123 Fiscal 867,263 867,810 863,898 3,912 Business 35,668 29,249 22,584 6,665 Operation and maintenance of plant 2,441,520 2,481,637 2,555,576 (74,939) Pupil transportation 1,845,344 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 232,831 240,501 242,941 (2,440) Extracurricular activities 952,777 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 12,000 17,000 17,635 (635) Total expenditures 26,790,000 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,161,632 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): 1,000 10,000 10,392 392 <t< td=""><td>* *</td><td>1 500 560</td><td>1 502 210</td><td>1 523 650</td><td>68 660</td></t<>	* *	1 500 560	1 502 210	1 523 650	68 660
Board of education 33,550 37,550 32,008 5,542 Administration 2,136,132 2,142,330 2,078,207 64,123 Fiscal 867,263 867,810 863,898 3,912 Business 35,668 29,249 22,584 6,665 Operation and maintenance of plant 2,441,520 2,481,637 2,556,576 (74,939) Pupil transportation 1,845,344 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 232,831 240,501 242,941 (2,440) Extracurricular activities 952,777 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 12,000 17,000 17,635 (635) Total expenditures 26,790,000 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,161,632 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): 7 7 7 7 7 7 9 7 9 9 9 0 89,061 (-				·
Administration 2,136,132 2,142,330 2,078,207 64,123 Fiscal 867,263 867,810 863,898 3,912 Business 35,668 29,249 22,584 6,665 Operation and maintenance of plant 2,441,520 2,481,637 2,556,576 (74,939) Pupil transportation 1,845,344 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 232,831 240,501 242,941 (2,440) Extracurricular activities 952,777 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 12,000 17,000 17,635 (635) Total expenditures 26,790,000 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,161,632 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from the sale of capital assets 1,000 10,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (10,000) <td></td> <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td>•</td> <td></td>			· ·	•	
Fiscal Business 867,263 867,810 863,898 3,912 Business Operation and maintenance of plant Operation and maintenance of plant Pupil transportation 2,441,520 2,481,637 2,556,576 (74,939) Pupil transportation 1,845,314 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 232,831 240,501 242,941 (2,440) Extracurricular activities 952,777 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 12,000 17,000 17,635 (635) Total expenditures 26,790,000 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,161,632 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from the sale of capital assets 1,000 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (10,000) (5,000) (500) 4,500		-		·	·
Business 35,668 29,249 22,584 6,665 Operation and maintenance of plant 2,441,520 2,481,637 2,556,576 (74,939) Pupil transportation 1,845,344 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 232,831 240,501 242,941 (2,440) Extracurricular activities 952,777 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 12,000 17,000 17,635 (635) Total expenditures 26,790,000 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,161,632 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from the sale of capital assets 1,000 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (10,000) (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (15,000) (6,725) (1					
Operation and maintenance of plant 2,441,520 2,481,637 2,556,576 (74,939) Pupil transportation 1,845,344 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 232,831 240,501 242,941 (2,440) Extracurricular activities 952,777 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 12,000 17,000 17,635 (635) Total expenditures 26,790,000 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,161,632 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): 1,000 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (10,000) (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (15,000) (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 71,115 93,390 94,068 678<		-	· ·	·	·
Pupil transportation 1,845,344 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 232,831 240,501 242,941 (2,440) Extracurricular activities 952,777 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 12,000 17,000 17,635 (635) Total expenditures 26,790,000 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,161,632 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): 1,000 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (10,000) (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (15,000) (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 71,115 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,232,747 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157					·
Central Extracurricular activities 232,831 by 240,501 by 242,941 by 242,941 by 242,941 by 252,777 by 299,963 by 30,008 by 26,955 by 26,9	•		· · ·		
Extracurricular activities 952,777 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 12,000 17,000 17,635 (635) Total expenditures 26,790,000 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,161,632 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): Troceeds from the sale of capital assets 1,000 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (10,000) (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (15,000) (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 71,115 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,232,747 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 9,757,107 9,757,107 - P					
Capital outlay 12,000 17,000 17,635 (635) Total expenditures 26,790,000 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,161,632 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from the sale of capital assets 1,000 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (10,000) (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (15,000) (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 71,115 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,232,747 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 137,331 -		-	· ·	·	
Total expenditures 26,790,000 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,161,632 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from the sale of capital assets 1,000 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (10,000) (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (15,000) (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 71,115 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,232,747 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 137,331 -		-	· ·	•	
Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from the sale of capital assets 1,000 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (10,000) (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (15,000) (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 71,115 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,232,747 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 137,331 -					
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets 1,000 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (10,000) (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (15,000) (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 71,115 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,232,747 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 137,331 -	Excess of revenues over expenditures	2,161,632	2,387,182	2,538,661	151,479
Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (10,000) (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (15,000) (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 71,115 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,232,747 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 137,331 -	Other financing sources (uses):				
Advances in Advances out 5,115 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (10,000) (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (15,000) (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 71,115 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,232,747 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 137,331 -	Proceeds from the sale of capital assets	1,000	10,000	10,392	392
Advances out (10,000) (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (15,000) (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 71,115 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,232,747 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 137,331 -	Refund of prior year expenditures	90,000	90,000	89,061	(939)
Transfers out (15,000) (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 71,115 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,232,747 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 137,331 -	Advances in	5,115	5,115	5,115	-
Total other financing sources (uses) 71,115 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,232,747 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 137,331 -	Advances out	(10,000)	(5,000)	(500)	4,500
Net change in fund balance 2,232,747 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 137,331 -	Transfers out	(15,000)	(6,725)	(10,000)	(3,275)
Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 137,331 -	Total other financing sources (uses)	71,115	93,390	94,068	678
Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 -	Net change in fund balance	2,232,747	2,480,572	2,632,729	152,157
	Fund balance at beginning of year	9,757,107	9,757,107	9,757,107	-
Fund balance at end of year \$ 12,127,185 \$ 12,375,010 \$ 12,527,167 \$ 152,157		137,331	137,331	137,331	
	Fund balance at end of year	\$ 12,127,185	\$ 12,375,010	\$ 12,527,167	\$ 152,157

Highland Local School District Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2014

	Private Purpose Trust			
	Enc	dowment	Agency	
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$	54,726	\$	99,168
Accounts		_		3,707
Total assets		54,726	\$	102,875
<u>Liabilities:</u> Accounts payable Due to students Total liabilities	\$	2,600	\$	2,641 100,234 102,875
Net position: Held in trust for scholarships Total net position	\$	52,126 52,126		

Highland Local School District Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Private Purpose Trust Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Private Purpose Trust	
	Endowment	
Additions: Interest	_\$	123
Deductions: Payments in accordance with trust agreements		3,200
Change in net position		(3,077)
Net position beginning of year		55,203
Net position end of year	\$	52,126

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DESCRIPTION OF REPORTING ENTITY

A. Description of the School District

The Highland Local School District (the "School District") is a body politic and corporate established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio.

The Highland Local School District was established in 1952 through the consolidation of the former Granger-Sharon and Hinckley Local School Districts. The School District operates under a locally elected five-member Board form of government and provides educational services as mandated by state and/or federal agencies. The Board controls the School District's six instructional/support facilities staffed by 150 non-certificated employees, 183 certificated teaching and support personnel, and 16 administrators that provide services to 3,275 students and other community members.

The financial statements of the School District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting entity for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. Following are the more significant of the School District's accounting polices.

B. Reporting Entity

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the School District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the School District. This includes general operations, food service, preschool and student-related activities of the School District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the School District is financially accountable. The School District is financially accountable for an organization if the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the School District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the School District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organizations' resources; the School District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the School District is obligated for the debt of the organization.

Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the School District in that the School District approves their budget, the issuance of their debt or the levying of their taxes. Based on the above criteria, the School District had no component units at June 30, 2014.

The School District is associated with the North Coast Council (NCC) and Ohio Schools Council which are defined as jointly governed organizations. Jointly governed organizations are governed by representatives from each of the governments that create the organization, but there is no ongoing financial interest or responsibility by the participating governments. Information regarding NCC and the Ohio Schools Council is presented in Note 13.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

C. Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the School District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The activities of internal activity of governmental funds are eliminated to avoid "doubling-up" revenues and expenses of governmental activities. However, the services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental activities of the School District at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the School District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the School District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

Fund Financial Statements

During the year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the School District at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

D. Fund Accounting

The School District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The various funds of the School District are grouped into two categories: governmental and fiduciary.

Governmental Fund Types

Governmental funds focus on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The School District has three major governmental funds:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

<u>General Fund:</u> The general fund is the operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the School District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

<u>Debt Service Fund:</u> The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

<u>Building Fund:</u> The building fund is used to account for the receipts and expenditures related to the construction of the athletic complex.

Fiduciary Fund Types

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the School District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the School District's own programs. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District's fiduciary funds are a private purpose trust and two agency funds. The private purpose trust fund accounts for scholarships granted to students as specified in trust agreements and from donations received. One agency fund accounts for student activities managed by the student body and the other is used to account for money temporarily held for Ohio High School Athletic Association (OHSAA) tournaments.

E. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

Government-wide Financial Statements The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All non-fiduciary assets, liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the School District are included on the statement of net position. The statement of activities presents increases (i.e. revenues) and decreases (i.e. expenses) in total net position.

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

The private purpose trust fund is reported using the economic resources measurement focus.

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. The private purpose trust fund and agency funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred inflows of resources, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the School District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of year-end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, shared revenue, grants, entitlements and donations. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which taxes are levied. Shared revenue and revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes available as an advance, investment earnings, tuition, grants and entitlements, and student fees.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The School District did not have any deferred outflows of resources at year end.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the School District, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes and unavailable revenues. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2014, but which were levied to finance the fiscal year 2015 operations. These amounts have been recorded as deferred inflows on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported on the governmental funds balance sheet, and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the School District, unavailable revenue includes delinquent property taxes, intergovernmental grants, tuition and fees, and County levied sales tax. These amounts are deferred and recognized as inflows of resources in the period the amounts become available.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Expenditures/Expenses

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The fair value of donated commodities used during the year is reported in the fund financial statements as intergovernmental revenue and an expenditure of food service operations. In addition, this amount is reported on the statement of activities as an expense with a like amount reported within the "Operating Grants, Contributions and Interest" program revenue account. Unused donated commodities are reported in the account "Inventory held for resale" within the basic financial statements.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in the governmental funds.

F. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the Tax Budget, the Certificate of Estimated Resources, and the Appropriation Resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The primary level of budgetary control is at the fund level for all funds. Any budgetary modifications at this level may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education.

The Certificate of Estimated Resources and the Appropriation Resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified. All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The amounts reported as the original budget revenue in the budgetary statement reflect the amounts in the certificate when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted revenue amounts in the budgetary statement reflect the amounts in the final amended certificate issued during fiscal year 2014. The amounts reported as the original budgeted expenditure amounts reflect the first appropriation for that fund that covered the entire fiscal year, including amounts automatically carried over from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted expenditure amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by the Board during the year.

At the close of each year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriation. Encumbered appropriations are carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year and are not reappropriated.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

G. Cash and Investments

To improve cash management, all cash received by the School District is pooled in a central bank account. Monies for all funds are maintained in this account or temporarily used to purchase short-term investments. Individual fund integrity is maintained through School District records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents". During the fiscal year, investments were limited to overnight repurchase agreements, certificates of deposit, commercial paper notes, instruments of government sponsored mortgage-backed securities and an interest in STAR Ohio, the State Treasurer's Investment Pool. These investments are stated at cost, which approximates market value (fair value). Under existing Ohio statutes, all investment earnings accrue to the general fund except those specifically related to certain trust funds, unless the Board specifically allows the interest to be recorded in other funds. The Board of Education has passed a resolution to allow interest to also be recorded in other funds as indicated in Note 4.

The monies being reported in the building fund are held separate from the School District's central bank account and are reflected as "Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts". The School District also utilizes a financial institution to service bonded debt as principal and interest payments come due. This account's balance is presented in the account "Cash and cash equivalents with fiscal agents".

For presentation on the basic financial statements, investments of the cash management pool and investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the School District are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with an initial maturity of more than three months that are not purchased from the pool are reported as investments.

H. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2014, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of purchase and an expenditure/expense is reported in the year which services are consumed.

I. Interfund Balances

On the fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund receivables/payables". Interfund balances, not services provided and used, are eliminated in the statement of net position.

J. Inventory

On the governmental-wide financial statements, inventories are presented at cost on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used.

Inventories of the general fund primarily include maintenance and custodial supplies, paper supplies and fuel. Inventories of the food service special revenue fund consist of donated food, purchased food and supplies held for resale.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

K. Restricted Assets

Assets are reported as restricted assets when limitations on their use change the normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, laws of other governments, or enabling legislation. Restricted assets may include unexpended revenues restricted for the purchase of school buses, and amounts required to be set aside by the School District for the acquisition or construction of capital assets. Restricted assets may also include amounts set aside as a reserve for budget stabilization, which is now optional as determined by the School District. The School District expended all restricted assets in accordance with specific restrictions during the fiscal year. See Note 15 for the calculation of the year-end restricted asset balance and the corresponding fund balance restriction.

L. Capital Assets

General capital assets are those assets resulting from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported on the fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of five thousand dollars. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized. The School District's policy is not to capitalize interest costs incurred as part of construction.

All reported capital assets, other than land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	Estimated Lives
Land improvements	5 - 20 years
Buildings and building improvements	20 - 50 years
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	3 - 20 years
Vehicles	10 - 20 years

M. Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employee's rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the School District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the termination payment method. An accrual for earned sick leave is made to the extent it is probable that benefits will result in termination payments. The liability is an estimate based on the School District's past experience of making termination payments. The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

For the governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences (including employee separation incentives) are recognized as liabilities and expenditures to the extent payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. These amounts are recorded in the account "matured compensated absences payable" in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated leave are paid.

N. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, laws, or regulations of other governments. Net position restricted for other purposes primarily include amounts generated by individual school buildings to supplement co-curricular and extra-curricular programs, and for operating or capital costs for any new and innovative programs designed to enhance or promote education with the School District.

The School District applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

O. Interfund Transactions

Interfund transactions are reported as other financing sources/uses for governmental funds in the fund financial statements. All transfers between governmental funds have been eliminated within the governmental activities column of the statement of activities.

P. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Q. Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the School is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of loans receivable, as well as property acquired for resale, unless the use of the proceeds from the collection of those receivables or from the sale of those properties is restricted, committed, or assigned.

Restricted Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Committed The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the School District Board of Education. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the School District Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the School District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. The purpose constraint that represents the intended use is established by the Board of Education or by their designated official. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by policies of the School District or by State statute. The Treasurer is authorized to assign fund balance using encumbrances for planned purchases, provided such amounts have been lawfully appropriated. The Board of Education may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget.

Unassigned Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The School District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

NOTE 2 – FUND BALANCES

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

*Highland Local School District*Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Fund Balances	General	Debt Service	Building	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Nonspendable Materials and					
supplies inventory	\$ 52,182	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 52,182
Prepaids	36,594	• -	ф - -	• - -	36,594
Permanent fund principal	30,374	_	_	8,000	8,000
Total nonspendable	88,776			8,000	96,776
D					
Restricted for Food service				307,278	307,278
Athletics and music	-	_	-	76,426	76,426
Auxiliary services	_	_	_	3,057	3,057
Instructional	_	_	_	6,013	6,013
Special education	_	_	_	13,224	13,224
Scholarships and awards	-	_	_	15,394	15,394
Capital improvements	-	_	7,256,099	1,781,638	9,037,737
Debt service payments	-	4,099,178	-	-	4,099,178
Total restricted		4,099,178	7,256,099	2,203,030	13,558,307
Committed					
Underground storage tanks	11,000				11,000
Assigned					
Uniform school supplies	2,598	-	-	-	2,598
Public school support	73,988	-	-	-	73,988
Latchkey and	152 022				152 922
community education Encumbrances	153,832 136,333	-	-	-	153,832 136,333
		<u>-</u>	<u>_</u>	<u>-</u>	
Total assigned	366,751			-	366,751
Unassigned	11,279,596				11,279,596
Total fund balances	\$ 11,746,123	\$ 4,099,178	\$ 7,256,099	\$ 2,211,030	\$ 25,312,430

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 3 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

While the School District is reporting financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law and described above is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual presentation for the general fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis are that:

- 1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis).
- 2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis).
- 3. Advances in and advances out are operating transactions (budget basis) as opposed to balance sheet transactions (GAAP basis).
- 4. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget basis) rather than assigned fund balance (GAAP basis).
- 5. The revenues, expenditures and other financing sources and uses of the general fund include activity that is budgeted within special revenue funds (GAAP basis). However, on the budgetary basis, the activity of the special revenue funds is excluded resulting in perspective differences.

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statement to the budgetary basis statement for the general fund.

Net Change in Fund Balance

	<u>General</u>
GAAP basis	\$ 2,677,127
Net adjustment for revenue accruals	242,862
Current year adjustment to fair market value of investments	(998)
Net adjustment for expenditure accruals	8,177
Encumbrances (Budget basis) outstanding at year-end	(272,191)
Perspective differences from funds budgeted	
as special revenue funds:	
Revenues	(360,065)
Transfers from the general fund	(10,000)
Expenditures	 347,817
Budget basis	\$ 2,632,729

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

State statutes classify monies held by the School District into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the School District Treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the Board of Education has identified as not required for use within the current five-year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing within five years from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Interim monies may be invested in the following obligations provided they mature or are redeemable within five years from the date of settlement:

- 1. United States Treasury bills, notes, bonds, or any other obligations or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
- 2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- 3. Written repurchase agreements for a period not to exceed thirty days in securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily;
- 4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- 5. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in item (1) or (2) above and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
- 6. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio);
- 7. Certain bankers' acceptances and commercial paper notes in an amount not to exceed 25% of the interim monies available for investment at any one time and for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days; and
- 8. Under limited circumstances, corporate debt interests rated in either of the two highest rating classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Protection of the School District's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the Treasurer by the financial institution or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited with the institution.

Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

A. Deposits

<u>Custodial credit risk</u> is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits may not be returned. According to state law, public depositories must give security for all public funds on deposit in excess of those funds that are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or by any other agency or instrumentality of the federal government. These institutions may either specifically collateralize individual accounts in lieu of amounts insured by the FDIC, or may pledge a pool of government securities valued at least 105% of the total value of public monies on deposit at the institution. The School District's policy is to deposit money with financial institutions that are able to abide by the laws governing insurance and collateral of public funds.

As of June 30, the carrying amount of the School District's deposits was \$21,176,963. The School District's bank balance of \$21,339,432 was not exposed to custodial credit risk as it was insured or collateralized by securities held by the School District's agent in the School District's name.

B. Investments

As of June 30, the School District had the following investments and maturities:

	Fair	Percentage of		
<u>Investment type</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Investments</u>	<u>Maturity</u>	Rating
Repurchase agreements	\$ 1,360,000	25.3%	Daily	$AA^{+}(1)$
Federal Farm Credit Bank	1,000,030	18.6%	9/11/2015	$AA^{+}(2)$
Federal Farm Credit Bank	1,000,650	18.6%	8/12/2016	$AA+^{(2)}$
Federal Home Loan Bank	1,000,400	18.6%	6/26/2017	$AA+^{(2)}$
Federal Home Loan Bank	999,420	18.6%	2/25/2019	$AA+^{(2)}$
STAR Ohio	 18,777	0.3%	51.4 ⁽³⁾	AAAm (2)
	\$ 5,379,277			

⁽¹⁾ Standard and Poor's rating of underlying investment

⁽²⁾ Standard and Poor's rating

⁽³⁾ Days (Average)

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the Securities Exchange Commission as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAR Ohio are valued at STAR Ohio's share price which is the price the investment could be sold for on June 30, 2014.

<u>Custodial credit risk</u> for an investment is the risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty, the School District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The School District's \$1,360,000 investment in a repurchase agreement is to be secured by the specific securities upon which the repurchase agreements are based. The security held by the counterparty and not in the School District's name is a Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) bond. The securities for these type of repurchase agreements must be obligations of or guaranteed by the United States and mature or be redeemable within five years of the date of the related agreement. The School District's policy is to invest money with financial institutions that are able to abide by the laws governing insurance and collateral of public funds.

<u>Interest rate risk</u> is the possibility that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The School District's investment policy does not address limits on investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

<u>Credit risk</u> is the possibility that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligation. Standard and Poor's has assigned STAR Ohio an AAAm rating and the Federal Farm Credit Bank (FFCB) and Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) bonds an AA+ rating. Ohio law requires that STAR Ohio maintain the highest rating provided by at least one nationally recognized standard service rating. The custodial risk associated with the repurchase agreements is discussed above.

<u>Concentration of credit risk</u> is the possibility of loss attributed to the magnitude of the School District's investment in a single issuer. More than 5% of the School District's investments are in FFCB bonds and FHLB bonds. These investments are each 37.2% of the School District's total investments and 100% of investments in single issuers. The investment in Star Ohio is a pooled investment and not of a single issuer. The School District's policy places no limit on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer.

All interest is legally required to be placed in the general fund, the food service and auxiliary services special revenue funds, and the Scholarships private purpose trust fund. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during fiscal year 2014 amounted to \$71,937, which includes \$29,604 assigned from other School District funds.

NOTE 5 - PROPERTY TAX

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis while the School District fiscal year runs from July through June. First half tax collections are received by the School District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second half tax distributions occur in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility and tangible personal property (used for public utilities) located in the School District. Real property tax revenue received in calendar year 2014 represents collections of calendar year 2013 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2014 were levied after April 1, 2013, on the assessed value listed as of January 1, 2013, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established.

Public utility property tax revenue received in calendar year 2014 represents collections of calendar year 2013 taxes. Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes received in calendar year 2014 became a lien December 31, 2012, were levied after April 1, 2013 and are collected with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value.

The School District receives property taxes from Medina and Summit Counties. The Medina County Auditor periodically advances to the School District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the counties by year-end are available to finance the current fiscal year operations. The amount available to be advanced can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent and on the collection of delinquent taxes. The Board has passed a resolution to accept advances of property taxes and make them available for appropriation.

Accrued property taxes receivable includes real property and public utility property taxes which are measurable as of June 30, 2014 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount of real property taxes available as an advance at June 30 was levied to finance current fiscal year operations and is reported as revenue at fiscal year end. The portion of the receivable not levied to finance current fiscal year operations is offset by a credit to deferred inflows of resources – property taxes.

The amount available as an advance at year-end was \$1,687,105 in the general fund and \$157,906 in the debt service fund, and is recognized as revenue on the fund financial statements.

On the accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as revenue on the statement of activities.

The assessed values totaling \$705,031,670 upon which the current fiscal year taxes were collected are:

2013	Medina	Summit				
Property Category	<u>County</u>		<u>County</u>			
Real Property						
Residential and agricultural	\$ 635,466,100	\$	6,694,130			
Commercial, industrial and minerals	50,591,380		-			
Tangible Personal Property						
Public utilities	12,112,090		167,970			
Total	\$ 698,169,570	\$	6,862,100			

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 6 – SHARED SALES TAX REVENUE

During 2007, the voters of Medina County passed an additional one-half percent sales tax to be used for capital improvements at all school districts within the County. Collection began in October 2007 for a period of 30 years. Vendor collections of the tax are paid to the State Treasurer by the twenty-third day of the month following collection. The State Tax Commissioner certifies to the State Auditor the amount of the tax to be returned to the County. The County then allocates this tax to the school districts within the County based on the number of students enrolled.

NOTE 7 - RECEIVABLES

Receivables at year-end consisted of taxes, accounts (primarily tuition and excess costs), accrued interest, interfund, and intergovernmental grants and entitlements. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of state programs, and the current year guarantee of federal funds. The general fund and nonmajor governmental funds reported intergovernmental receivables as follows:

Governmental Activities	Amounts
General:	
Special education reimbursement	\$ 79,065
Tuition and fees	75,101
Medicaid	 736
Total general	 154,902
Other governmental funds:	
Sales tax	869,772
Grants	 135,490
Total governmental funds	 1,005,262
Total	\$ 1,160,164

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 8 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, was as follows:

		Balance					Balance		
	J	uly 1, 2013		Additions		Deletions	Jı	ane 30, 2014	
Governmental Activities									
Nondepreciable capital assets									
Land	\$	1,299,013	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,299,013	
Construction in progress				368,525				368,525	
Total nondepreciable capital assets		1,299,013		368,525	_	<u>-</u>	_	1,667,538	
Depreciable capital assets									
Land improvements, depreciated		1,696,322		-		-		1,696,322	
Buildings and building improvements		52,390,460		71,886		-		52,462,346	
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment		4,022,685		64,408		(25,701)		4,061,392	
Vehicles		2,848,596		281,616		(220,174)		2,910,038	
Total depreciable capital assets		60,958,063	_	417,910	_	(245,875)		61,130,098	
Less accumulated depreciation:									
Land improvements		(1,147,114)		(68,778)		-		(1,215,892)	
Buildings and building improvements		(18,520,515)		(1,302,769)		-		(19,823,284)	
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment		(3,015,310)		(138,696)		19,941		(3,134,065)	
Vehicles		(1,716,211)		(201,558)		194,865		(1,722,904)	
Total accumulated depreciation	_	(24,399,150)		(1,711,801)	_	214,806		(25,896,145)	
Depreciable capital assets, net									
Governmental activities		36,558,913		(1,293,891)		(31,069)		35,233,953	
Capital assets, net	\$	37,857,926	\$	(925,366)	\$	(31,069)	\$	36,901,491	

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Instruction:		
Regular	\$	537,802
Special		23,187
Vocational		7,167
Support services:		
Pupils		49,425
Instructional staff		26,292
Administration		23,438
Fiscal		3,972
Business		334
Operation and maintenance of plant		412,631
Pupil transportation		192,454
Central		9,484
Food service operations		94,699
Extracurricular activities	-	330,916
Total depreciation expense	\$	1,711,801

NOTE 9 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. These risks are covered by commercial insurance purchased from independent third parties. There have been no settlements paid in excess of insurance nor has insurance coverage been significantly reduced in the past three years.

The School District has contracted with the Stark County Schools Council of Governments (COG) to provide medical/surgical, dental, vision, life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance for its employees and their covered dependents. The COG is a shared risk pool comprised of ninety-nine member school districts, educational service centers, libraries, colleges and related agencies. The employer participants pay monthly contributions that are placed in a common fund from which eligible claims and expenses are paid for employees and their covered dependents. This plan contains a stop-loss provision of \$500,000 per participant and an aggregate stop-loss provision of \$211,533,898. Premium contributions are determined annually in a manner that ensures the pool is funded up to the aggregate stop loss attachment point. Premium holidays may be declared by the COG to ensure reserves do not exceed thirty percent.

The School District pays the State Workers' Compensation System a premium based on a rate per \$100 of salaries and wages. This rate is calculated based on accident history and administrative costs.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 10 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

A. School Employees Retirement System

Plan Description - The School District contributes to the School Employees Retirement System (SERS), a cost-sharing multiple employer pension plan. SERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the School Employees Retirement System, 300 East Broad Street, Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3746.

Funding Policy - Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the School District is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The current School District rate is 14 percent of annual covered payroll. A portion of the School District's contribution is used to fund pension obligations with the remainder being used to fund health care benefits; for fiscal year 2013 (latest information available), 13.10 percent of annual covered salary was the portion used to fund pension obligations. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to a statutory maximum amount of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions. The School District's required contributions for pension obligations to SERS for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014, 2013 and 2012 were \$658,690, \$652,986 and \$582,493 respectively; 83.3 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2014 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2013 and 2012.

B. State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio

Plan Description - The School District participates in the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio), a cost-sharing, multiple employer public employee retirement plan. STRS Ohio provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS Ohio issues a stand-alone financial report that may be obtained by writing to STRS Ohio, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Ohio Web site at www.strsoh.org.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans, a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary times a percentage that varies based on years of service, or an allowance based on a member's lifetime contributions and earned interest matched by STRS Ohio funds divided by an actuarially determined annuity factor. The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and employer contributions equal to 10.5 percent of earned compensation into an investment account. Investment decisions are made by the member. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal. The Combined Plan offers features of both the DC Plan and the DB Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are invested by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The DB portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60; the DC portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50. Benefits are established by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years credited service who becomes disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible spouses and dependents of these active members who die before retirement may qualify for survivor benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, plan members were required to contribute 11 percent of their annual covered salaries. The statutory maximum employee contribution rate will be increased 1 percent each year beginning July 1, 2013, until it reaches 14 percent on July 1, 2016. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013 (the latest information available), the School District was required to contribute 14 percent; 13 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. Contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board, upon recommendations of its consulting actuary, not to exceed statutory maximum rates as specified above for members and 14 percent for employers. Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions.

The School District's required contributions for pension obligations to STRS Ohio for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014, 2013 and 2012 were \$1,656,564, \$1,647,137 and \$1,654,179 respectively; 83.3 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2014 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2013 and 2012. Contributions to the DC and Combined Plans for fiscal year 2014 were \$74,161 made by the School District and \$58,269 made by the plan members.

C. Social Security System

Effective July 1, 1991, all employees not otherwise covered by the School Employees Retirement System or the State Teachers Retirement System have an option to choose Social Security or the School Employees Retirement System/State Teachers Retirement System. As of June 30, 2014, members of the Board of Education have elected Social Security. The Board's liability is 6.2% of wages paid.

NOTE 11 - POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

A. School Employees Retirement System

Plan Description – The School District participates in two cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit OPEB plans administered by the School Employees Retirement System for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries, a Health Care Plan and a Medicare Part B Plan. The Health Care Plan includes hospitalization and physicians' fees through several types of plans including HMO's, PPO's and traditional indemnity plans as well as a prescription drug program. The Medicare Part B Plan reimburses Medicare Part B premiums paid by eligible retirees and beneficiaries up to a statutory limit. Benefit provisions and the obligations to contribute are established by the System based on authority granted by State statute. The financial reports of both Plans are included in the SERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which is available by contacting SERS at 300 East Broad St., Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3746.

Funding Policy – State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required benefits, the Retirement Board allocates the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e).

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

For 2013 (latest information available), 0.16 percent of covered payroll was allocated to health care. In addition, employers pay a surcharge for employees earning less than an actuarially determined amount; for 2013 (latest information available), this amount was \$20,525.

Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. Retirees and their beneficiaries are required to pay a health care premium that varies depending on the plan selected, the number of qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility and retirement status.

The School District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014, 2013 and 2012 were \$82,044, \$78,857 and \$131,181 respectively; 97 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2014 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2013 and 2012.

The Retirement Board, acting with advice of the actuary, allocates a portion of the employer contribution to the Medicare B Fund. For 2013 (latest information available), this actuarially required allocation was 0.74 percent of covered payroll. The School District's contributions for Medicare Part B for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014, 2013 and 2012 were \$37,208, \$36,886 and \$37,485 respectively; 83.3 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2014 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2013 and 2012.

B. State Teachers Retirement System

Plan Description – The School District contributes to the cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit Health Plan administered by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio) for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS Ohio. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS Ohio which may be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Funding Policy – Ohio law authorizes STRS Ohio to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. Active employee members do not contribute to the Plan. All benefit recipients pay a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. For 2013 (the latest information available), STRS Ohio allocated employer contributions equal to 1 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Stabilization Fund. The School District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014, 2013 and 2012 were \$127,428, \$126,703 and \$127,245 respectively; 83.3 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2014 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2013 and 2012.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 12 - BONDED DEBT AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

The changes in long-term obligations of the School District during the fiscal year were as follows:

	Balance			Balance	Due within	
Governmental activities	July 1, 2013	<u>Increases</u>	<u>Decreases</u>	June 30, 2014	one year	
General obligation bonds						
School Improvement Bonds						
maturing December 1, 2026						
Serial and term bonds	\$ 24,990,000	\$ -	\$ (1,275,000)	\$ 23,715,000	\$ 1,390,000	
Capital appreciation bonds	1,405,000	-	-	1,405,000	-	
Premium on bonds	951,407	-	(109,459)	841,948	-	
Accretion on bonds	1,802,113	386,064		2,188,177		
Total general obligation bonds	29,148,520	386,064	(1,384,459)	28,150,125	1,390,000	
Other Obligations						
Athletic complex lease-purchase						
agreement	-	7,255,066	-	7,255,066	262,614	
Compensated absences	1,441,331	246,731	(208,143)	1,479,919	172,993	
Employee separation incentives	703,736	12,277	(245,874)	470,139	376,481	
Total other obligations	2,145,067	7,514,074	(454,017)	9,205,124	812,088	
Governmental activities long-						
term liabilities	\$ 31,293,587	\$ 7,900,138	\$ (1,838,476)	\$ 37,355,249	\$ 2,202,088	

<u>General Obligation Bonds:</u> During fiscal year 2002, the School District issued \$39,900,000 in School Improvement bonds. The School Improvement bonds are direct obligations of the School District for which its full faith and credit are pledged for repayment. The bonds were issued for providing resources for constructing, renovating, remodeling, furnishing, equipping and otherwise improving school facilities and their sites. The bonds and interest are to be repaid by the debt service fund from the proceeds of property taxes collected from a levy that was approved by the taxpayers.

On February 27, 2006, the School District issued \$29,480,000 in General Obligation Bonds with an average interest rate of 4.25% to advance refund \$29,480,000 of outstanding School Improvement Bonds with an average interest rate of 4.68%. The bond proceeds consisted of bond principal and \$1,933,776 of premium. The net proceeds of \$29,144,176 (after payment of \$335,824 in underwriting fees, insurance, and other issuance costs) was deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for future debt service payments of the portion of School Improvement Bonds refunded. As a result of this issue, a portion of the School Improvement Facilities Bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed. As of December 2011, all of the old bonds have been called and redeemed. The new bonds include serial and capital appreciation bonds. Current year additions amounted to \$386,064 which represents the accretion of discounted interest.

<u>Athletic complex lease-purchase agreement:</u> On June, 5, 2014, the School District entered into a lease-purchase agreement to finance the construction of a new athletic complex. The aggregate amount of the principal component of payments under the agreement is \$7,255,066 and the interest component of those payments accrues at the fixed rate of 3.272%. Payments under the agreement, amounting to \$500,000 annually and first due on June 5, 2015, are planned to be paid from County sales tax revenue received by the School District. The final payment under the agreement is due June 5, 2034.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

<u>Compensated absences</u>: Compensated absences are typically paid from the fund from which the employee is paid. Substantially all compensated absence obligations have been paid from the general fund in prior years.

Principal and interest requirements to amortize all bonds and the lease-purchase agreement outstanding at June 30, 2014 are as follows:

Fiscal		Scho	ool I	mprovement B	ond	S	Athletic Complex Lease-Purchase Agreemen						
<u>Year</u>		<u>Principal</u>		<u>Interest</u>		<u>Total</u>		<u>Principal</u>		<u>Interest</u>		<u>Total</u>	
2015	\$	1,390,000	\$	1,031,550	\$	2,421,550	\$	262,614	\$	237,386	\$	500,000	
2016		500,000		2,018,750		2,518,750		271,207		228,793		500,000	
2017		465,000		2,128,750		2,593,750		280,081		219,919		500,000	
2018		440,000		2,228,750		2,668,750		289,245		210,755		500,000	
2019		1,740,000		963,512		2,703,512		298,709		201,291		500,000	
2020-2024		11,310,000		3,407,478		14,717,478		1,646,707		853,293		2,500,000	
2025-2029		9,275,000		630,803		9,905,803		1,934,325		565,675		2,500,000	
2030-2034	_		_					2,272,178	_	227,822	_	2,500,000	
Total	\$	25,120,000	\$	12,409,593	\$	37,529,593	\$	7,255,066	\$	2,744,934	\$	10,000,000	

NOTE 13 - JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATION

North Coast Council (NCC) is a jointly governed organization comprised of thirty-two member school districts and two educational service centers. The jointly governed organization was formed for the purpose of providing support and leadership which enables organizations to achieve their objectives through innovative and cost effective shared technology solutions. NCC is governed by a nine member Board of Directors chosen from the general membership of the NCC. Each participating entity's contribution to NCC is dependent upon student enrollment and/or software packages and services utilized. Financial information for NCC can be obtained by contacting the Treasurer at the Cuyahoga County Educational Service Center, which serves as fiscal agent. During fiscal year 2014, the School District contributed \$91,076 to NCC.

The Ohio Schools Council (Council) is a jointly governed organization among 199 school districts, educational service centers, joint vocational school districts, and developmental disabilities boards in thirty-five northern Ohio counties. The jointly governed organization was formed to purchase quality products and services at the lowest possible cost to its members. Each member supports the Council by paying an annual participation fee. The Council's Board consists of nine superintendents of the participating districts whose term rotates every year. The degree of control exercised by any school district is limited to its representation on the Board. During fiscal year 2014 the School District paid the Council \$76,274 for natural gas purchases, \$775 for membership fees, \$400 in co-operative purchasing and \$798 for other services. Financial information can be obtained by contacting William Zelei, the Executive Director of the Ohio Schools Council at 6133 Rockside Road, Suite 10, Independence, Ohio 44131.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 14 - CONTINGENCIES

The School District received financial assistance from Federal and State agencies in the form of grants. The expenditure of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and is subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds. However, the effect of any such disallowed claims on the overall financial position of the School District at June 30, 2014, if applicable, cannot be determined at this time.

In the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the School District at June 30, 2014.

NOTE 15 - STATUTORY RESERVES

The School District is required by the state law to annually set aside in the general fund an amount based on a statutory formula for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. The School District may replace using general fund revenues with proceeds from various sources (offsets), such as bond or levy proceeds related to the acquisition, replacement, enhancement, maintenance or repair of permanent improvements. Amounts not spent by fiscal year end or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the fiscal year must be held in cash at fiscal year end and carried forward to be used for the same purposes in future fiscal years.

Although the School District had qualifying disbursements and current year offsets during the fiscal year that reduced the set-aside amount to below zero for the capital maintenance reserve, this amount may not be used to reduce the set aside requirement for future years. This negative balance is, therefore, not presented as being carried forward to future years.

The following information describes the change in the year-end set-aside amounts for capital maintenance.

	Μ	Capital Iaintenance
		Reserve
Set-aside cash balance as of		
June 30, 2013	\$	-
Current year set-aside requirement		547,379
Current year offset		(1,275,000)
Qualifying disbursements		(540,522)
Total	\$	(1,268,143)
Balance carried forward to future years	\$	_

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 16 – INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Interfund balances at June 30, 2014 consisted of the following:

Due to general fund from:

Nonmajor governmental funds \$ 500

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, or (3) payments between funds are made. As of June 30, 2014, all interfund loans outstanding are anticipated to be repaid in fiscal year 2015.

NOTE 17 – CONSTRUCTION COMMITMENTS

As of June 30, 2014, the School District has construction commitments for the athletic complex project in the amount of \$202,682.

NOTE 18 – SUBSEQUENT EVENT

On October 21, 2014, the School District entered into a supplemental lease-purchase agreement to provide additional financing for the aforementioned athletic complex project in the aggregate principal amount of \$1,440,725. The interest component of payments accrues at the fixed rate of 3.25%. Payments under the supplemental agreement, amounting to \$99,091 annually and first due on October 21, 2015, are likewise planned to be paid from County sales tax revenue received by the School District. The final payment under the supplemental agreement is due October 21, 2034.



Combining Statements for Nonmajor Governmental Funds

COMBINING STATEMENTS – NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

The special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes. The title of each special revenue fund is descriptive of the activities accounted for therein. A description of the School District's nonmajor special revenue funds follows:

Food Service

To account for all revenues and expenditures related to the provision of food services, including breakfast and lunch, for the School District's students and staff.

Special Trust

To account for the use of donations used to provide educational experiences for the School District's elementary students.

Miscellaneous Local Grant

To account for a number of small local grants that are restricted for specific expenditures.

District Managed Student Activity

To account for those student activity programs which have student participation in the activity, but do not have student management of the programs. This fund includes athletic programs as well as band, cheerleading, dance, and other similar types of activities.

Auxiliary Services

To account for state monies used to provide services and materials for pupils attending non-public schools within the School District.

Data Communications

To account for revenues received from the state to be used to install and provide support for data communication links to connect any school to the local data acquisition site.

Race to the Top

To account for federal funds received as part of a competitive process authorized under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 and designed to encourage and reward districts that are creating the foundations for education innovation and reform designed to significantly improve student achievement.

IDEA, Part B

To account for federal funds for the provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children at the preschool, elementary and secondary levels; assist in the training of teachers, supervisors and other specialists in providing educational services to the handicapped.

Title III Limited English Proficiency

To account for monies to develop and carry out elementary and secondary school programs, including activities at the pre-school level, to meet the educational needs of children of limited English proficiency.

Title I

To account for federal funds for services provided to meet special educational needs of educationally deprived children.

IDEA Preschool Grant for Handicapped

To account for federal funds used for the improvement and expansion of services for handicapped children ages three through five years.

Improving Teacher Quality

To account for monies to hire additional classroom teachers grades 1 through 3, so that the number of students per teacher will be reduced.

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital projects funds are established to account for financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities. The nonmajor capital projects fund are:

Permanent Improvement

To account for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary and trust funds.

Sales Tax

To account for shared sales tax monies to be used for permanent improvement projects.

NONMAJOR PERMANENT FUND

Permanent funds are established to account for resources that are restricted to the extent that only earnings, not principal, may be used for purposes that support the School District's programs.

Sharon Elementary Trust

To account for principal trust amounts received and related interest income. The interest portion of the trust can be used for the upkeep and maintenance of the Sharon Elementary garden.

Highland Local School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2014

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds			Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Pe	onmajor rmanent Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$	494,236	\$	1,650,919	\$	9,490	\$	2,154,645
Accounts		522		147		-		669
Intergovernmental		135,490		869,772		-		1,005,262
Inventory held for resale		21,037						21,037
Total assets	\$	651,285	\$	2,520,838	\$	9,490	\$	3,181,613
Liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued wages Interfund payable Intergovernmental payable Total liabilities	\$	4,055 166,527 500 60,301 231,383	\$	150,449 - - - - 150,449	\$	- - - -	\$	154,504 166,527 500 60,301 381,832
<u>Deferred inflows of resources</u> Unavailable revenue				588,751		<u>-</u>		588,751
Fund balance:						0.000		9,000
Nonspendable Restricted		419,902		1,781,638		8,000 1,490		8,000 2,203,030
	-				-			
Total fund balances		419,902		1,781,638		9,490	-	2,211,030
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources								
and fund balances	\$	651,285	\$	2,520,838	\$	9,490	\$	3,181,613

Highland Local School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	 Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Per	onmajor rmanent Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds		
Revenues:							
Intergovernmental	\$ 1,233,662	\$ 1,197,709	\$	-	\$	2,431,371	
Interest	935	-		22		957	
Extracurricular activities	208,131	-		-		208,131	
Gifts and donations	3,455	-		-		3,455	
Charges for services	937,627	-		-		937,627	
Miscellaneous	 16,155	 1,550				17,705	
Total revenues	 2,399,965	 1,199,259		22		3,599,246	
Expenditures: Current: Instruction:							
Regular	134,363	785,909		_		920,272	
Special	634,347	705,707		_		634,347	
Support services:	054,547					054,547	
Pupils	80,357	_		_		80,357	
Instructional staff	9,428	_		_		9,428	
Administration	113,873	_		_		113,873	
Operation and maintenance of plant	-	156		_		156	
Central	9,000	-		_		9,000	
Operation of non-instructional services:	-,					,,,,,,,	
Food service operations	1,107,094	_		_		1,107,094	
Extracurricular activities	205,609	_		_		205,609	
Capital outlay	68,518	682,445		-		750,963	
Total expenditures	2,362,589	1,468,510		-		3,831,099	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	37,376	(269,251)		22		(231,853)	
Other financing sources: Proceeds from sale of capital assets	 	9,800		<u>-</u>		9,800	
Net change in fund balances	37,376	(259,451)		22		(222,053)	
Fund balances at beginning of year	 382,526	 2,041,089		9,468		2,433,083	
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 419,902	\$ 1,781,638	\$	9,490	\$	2,211,030	

Highland Local School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2014

		Food Service	Special Trust		Miscellaneous Local Grant		District Managed Student Activity	
Assets:	Ф	207.420	ф	12.004	ф	266	ф	02.646
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	386,429	\$	13,904	\$	266	\$	83,646
Receivables:		20						40.4
Accounts		28		-		-		494
Intergovernmental		-		-		939		-
Inventory held for resale		21,037						
Total assets	\$	407,494	\$	13,904	\$	1,205	\$	84,140
<u>Liabilities:</u>								
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,582
Accrued wages		62,661		-		-		3,700
Interfund payable		-		-		500		-
Intergovernmental payable		37,555						432
Total liabilities		100,216				500		7,714
Fund balances:								
Restricted		307,278		13,904		705		76,426
Total liabilities								
and fund balances	\$	407,494	\$	13,904	\$	1,205	\$	84,140

	uxiliary ervices		Data Communications		e to the		IDEA, Part B	Limited	e III English ciency		Title I
\$	3,213	\$	-	\$	822	\$	3,511	\$	-	\$	2,266
	- -		- -		-		- 81,000		- -		- 49,065
\$	3,213	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	822	\$	84,511	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	51,331
\$	156	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	317
Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	62,775	Ψ	-	Ψ	37,391
	156		-		<u>-</u>		16,470 79,245				5,844 43,552
	3,057				822		5,266				7,779
\$	3,213	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	822	\$	84,511	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	51,331
										((Continued)

Highland Local School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2014

June 20, 201	Presch	DEA ool Grant idicapped	proving ner Quality	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	179	\$ _	\$	494,236
Receivables:	,			·	, ,
Accounts		-	-		522
Intergovernmental		-	4,486		135,490
Inventory held for resale			 		21,037
Total assets	\$	179	\$ 4,486	\$	651,285
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$ _	\$	4,055
Accrued wages	,	_	_	·	166,527
Interfund payable		-	_		500
Intergovernmental payable		-	-		60,301
Total liabilities		_	_		231,383
Fund balances:					
Restricted		179	 4,486		419,902
Total liabilities					
and fund balances	\$	179	\$ 4,486	\$	651,285



Highland Local School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	 Food Service	Special Trust		Miscellaneous Local Grant		ct Managed ent Activity
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental	\$ 202,335	\$	-	\$	76,048	\$ -
Interest	875		30		-	-
Extracurricular activities	-		-		-	208,131
Gifts and donations	-		-		-	3,455
Charges for services	937,627		-		-	-
Miscellaneous	 					 16,155
Total revenues	 1,140,837		30		76,048	 227,741
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Instruction:						
Regular	-		-		15,988	-
Special	-		-		-	-
Support services:						
Pupils	-		-		56,132	-
Instructional staff	-		-		3,000	-
Administration	-		-		-	-
Central	-		-		-	-
Operation of non-instructional services:						
Food service operations	1,107,094		-		-	-
Extracurricular activities	-		-		-	205,609
Capital outlay	 35,068	-				 33,450
Total expenditures	 1,142,162				75,120	 239,059
Net change in fund balances	(1,325)		30		928	(11,318)
Fund balances (deficit) at beginning of year	 308,603		13,874		(223)	 87,744
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 307,278	\$	13,904	\$	705	\$ 76,426

uxiliary Services		Data Communications		ce to the	IDEA, Part B		Limite	itle III ed English ficiency		Title I
\$ 76,222	\$	9,000	\$	15,394	\$	526,306	\$	6,428	\$	266,827
30		-		-		-		-		-
-		-		-		-		-		-
-		-		-		-		-		-
 	-									
 76,252		9,000		15,394		526,306		6,428		266,827
61,558		-		16,443		-		-		-
-		-		-		381,147		-		243,076
23,645		-		-		580		-		-
-		-		-		112 072		6,428		-
-		9,000		-		113,873		-		-
		,,,,,,,,,								
-		-		-		-		-		-
-		-		-		-		-		-
 85,203		9,000		16,443		495,600		6,428		243,076
 65,205		9,000	-	10,443		493,000		0,428		243,070
(8,951)		-		(1,049)		30,706		-		23,751
 12,008				1,871		(25,440)				(15,972)
\$ 3,057	\$	-	\$	822	\$	5,266	\$	-	\$	7,779
 							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		((Continued)

Highland Local School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Presc	IDEA Preschool Grant Imp for Handicapped Teach			Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds		
Revenues:							
Intergovernmental	\$	10,242	\$	44,860	\$	1,233,662	
Interest		-		-		935	
Extracurricular activities		-		-		208,131	
Gifts and donations		-		-		3,455	
Charges for services		-		-		937,627	
Miscellaneous				_		16,155	
Total revenues		10,242		44,860		2,399,965	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Instruction:							
Regular		-		40,374		134,363	
Special		10,124		-		634,347	
Support services:							
Pupils				-		80,357	
Instructional staff		-		-		9,428	
Administration		-		-		113,873	
Central		-		-		9,000	
Operation of non-instructional services:							
Food service operations		-		-		1,107,094	
Extracurricular activities		-		-		205,609	
Capital outlay						68,518	
Total expenditures		10,124		40,374		2,362,589	
Net change in fund balances		118		4,486		37,376	
Fund balances (deficit) at beginning of year		61		<u>-</u>		382,526	
Fund balances at end of year	\$	179	\$	4,486	\$	419,902	
₹							

Highland Local School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds June 30, 2014

June 50, 2011	Permanent Improvement Sales Tax					Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	
Assets:	\$	211,600	\$	1 420 210	\$	1 650 010	
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	Ф	211,000	Ф	1,439,319	Ф	1,650,919	
Accounts		147		_		147	
Intergovernmental		-		869,772		869,772	
Total assets	\$	211,747	\$	2,309,091	\$	2,520,838	
Liabilities:							
Accounts payable	\$		\$	150,449	\$	150,449	
Deferred inflows of resources							
Unavailable revenue				588,751		588,751	
Fund balance:							
Restricted		211,747		1,569,891		1,781,638	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources							
and fund balances	\$	211,747	\$	2,309,091	\$	2,520,838	

Highland Local School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Permanent Improvement	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds		
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ 1,197,709	\$ 1,197,709	
Miscellaneous	1,550		1,550	
Total revenues	1,550	1,197,709	1,199,259	
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	-	785,909	785,909	
Support services:				
Operation and maintenance of plant	-	156	156	
Capital outlay		682,445	682,445	
Total expenditures		1,468,510	1,468,510	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	1,550	(270,801)	(269,251)	
Other financing sources:				
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		9,800	9,800	
Net change in fund balances	1,550	(261,001)	(259,451)	
Fund balances at beginning of year	210,197	1,830,892	2,041,089	
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 211,747	\$ 1,569,891	\$ 1,781,638	

Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Governmental Funds – Major and Nonmajor

MAJOR GENERAL FUND

The general fund is the main operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the School District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

FUNDS BEING REPORTED AS PART OF THE GENERAL FUND

The following funds are legally budgeted as separate special revenue funds but are being reported as part of the general fund for GAAP reporting purposes.

<u>Uniform School Supplies</u>

To account for the purchase and sale of school supplies as adopted by the Board of Education for resale to students of the School District.

Public School Support

To account for specific local revenue sources (other than taxes) generated by individual school buildings (i.e. sales of pictures, profits from vending machines, etc.). Expenditures include field trips, materials, equipment and other items to supplement co-curricular and extra-curricular programs.

Latchkey and Community Education

To account for income and expenditures made in connection with goods and services provided relative to the School District's before and after school care program and personal enrichment addressing the unique interests of individuals and meeting the community needs.

MAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUND

The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources and the payment of general obligation bond principal and interest and certain other long-term obligations from governmental resources when the government is obligated in some manner for the payment. It is also used to account for the accumulation of resources and the payment of general obligation notes payable, as required by Ohio Law.

MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

Building

To account for the receipts and expenditures related to the construction of an athletic complex.

Highland Local School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

General Fund

Revenues: S 20,443,255 \$ 20,444,371 \$ 1,116 Intergovernmental 7,832,677 7,884,095 51,418 Interest 50,000 61,387 11,387 Tuttion and fees 645,500 650,899 5,399 Extracurricular activities 340,000 334,075 (50,525) Girlis and donations 1,500 995 (505) Rent 45,000 32,184 (12,816) Miscellaneous 43,200 55,702 12,502 Total revenues 29,401,132 29,463,708 62,576 Expenditures: Total revenues 29,401,132 29,463,708 62,576 Expenditures: Total revenues 12,382,247 12,425,752 (37,505) Expenditures: Total revenues 12,388,247 12,425,752 (37,505) Expenditures: Total revenues 12,425,752 (37,505) Special 3,369,278 3,331,178 38,100 Other 15,7146 138,463 18,683 Suppo		Final Budget	Actual	Fi	riance with nal Budget Positive Negative)
Interest 7,832,677 7,884,095 51,418 Interest 50,000 61,387 11,387 Tutition and fees 64,5,500 650,899 5,399 Extracurricular activities 340,000 334,075 (5,925) Gifls and donations 1,500 995 (505) Rent 45,000 32,184 (12,816) Miscellaneous 43,200 55,702 12,502 Total revenues 29,401,132 29,463,708 62,576 Expenditures: Current: Transcrictors 86,2576 62,576 Expenditures: Transcrictors 83,602,78 3,331,178 38,100 Vocational 91,798 88,448 3,350 Other 157,146 138,463 18,683 Support services: Pupils 1,592,319 1,523,659 68,660 Other 157,146 138,463 18,683 3,217 Board of education 37,550 32,059 68,660 Instructional staff 759,012	Revenues:	 	 		
Interest 50,000 61,387 11,387 Tuition and fees 645,500 650,899 5,399 Extracurricular activities 340,000 334,075 (5,925) Gifts and donations 1,500 995 (505) Rent 45,000 32,184 (12,816) Miscellaneous 43,200 55,702 12,502 Total revenues 29,401,132 29,463,708 62,576 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Instruction: Instruction: Instruction: Instruction: 3,369,278 3,331,178 38,100 Vocational 91,798 88,448 3,350 00 157,146 138,463 18,683 18,683 18,683 3,50 00 157,146 138,463 18,683 18,683 3,912 18,600 18,500 18,500 18,500 18,500 18,600 18,500 18,500 18,500 18,500 18,500 18,500 18,500 18,500 18,500 18,500 18,500 18,500 18,500	Taxes	\$ 20,443,255	\$ 20,444,371	\$	1,116
Tuition and fees 645,500 650,899 5,399 Extracurricular activities 340,000 334,075 (5,925) Gifis and donations 1,500 995 (505) Rent 45,000 32,184 (12,816) Miscellaneous 43,200 55,702 12,502 Total revenues 29,401,132 29,463,708 62,576 Expenditures: Current: Total revenues 80,2576 80,2576 Support services: 80,278 3,331,178 38,100 Vocational 91,798 8,448 3,530 Other 1571,46 138,463 18,683 Support services: 80,239 43,327 64,666 Instructional staff 759,012 80,2339 43,327 Board of education 37,550 32,008 5,542 Administration 2,142,330 2,078,207 64,123 Fiscal 867,810 863,898 3,912 Business 29,249 22,584 6,665 Opera	Intergovernmental	7,832,677	7,884,095		51,418
Extracurricular activities 340,000 334,075 (5.925) Gifts and donations 1,500 995 (505) Rent 45,000 32,184 (12,816) Miscellaneous 29,401,132 29,463,708 62,576 Total revenues 29,401,132 29,463,708 62,576 Expenditures: Current: Total revenues 8,257 3,369,778 3,331,778 3,81,00 Special 3,369,278 3,331,178 3,81,00 3,50 3,688 3,350 Other 157,146 138,463 3,50 0,686 18,683 3,50 0,00 1,523,659 68,660 1,50	Interest	50,000	61,387		11,387
Gifts and donations 1,500 995 (505) Rent 45,000 32,184 (12,816) Miscellaneous 43,200 55,702 12,506 Total revenues 29,401,132 29,463,708 62,576 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular 12,388,247 12,425,752 (37,505) Special 3,369,278 3,331,178 38,100 Vocational 91,798 88,448 3,350 Other 157,146 138,463 18,683 Support services: Pupils 1,592,319 1,523,659 68,660 Instructional staff 759,012 80,2339 (43,327) Board of education 37,550 32,008 5,542 Board of education 37,550 32,008 5,542 Fiscal 867,810 863,898 3,912 Business 29,249 22,584 6,665 Operation and maintenance of plant 2,481,637 2,556,576 (74,939) <t< td=""><td>Tuition and fees</td><td>645,500</td><td>650,899</td><td></td><td>5,399</td></t<>	Tuition and fees	645,500	650,899		5,399
Rent Miscellaneous 45,000 (32,184 (12,816)) (12,816) Miscellaneous 43,200 (35,702 (12,502)) 12,502 (12,502) Total trevenues 29,401,132 (37,505) 29,463,708 (37,505) Expenditures: Current: Current: Instruction: Regular (12,815,752 (37,505) Special (33,69,278 (33,31,178 (38,100)) Vocational (19,1798 (38,448 (33,35)) Vocational (19,1798 (38,448 (33,35)) Other (19,1798 (38,448 (33,33)) Support services: Pupils (15,92,319 (15,23,559 (38,660)) Instructional staff (15,23,319) 1,592,319 (32,35,59 (32,088 (3,542)) Administration (15,142,330 (20,18,207 (32,32)) 43,227 (32,32) Board of education (15,142,330 (20,18,207 (42,132)) 46,123 (32,12) Fiscal (16,172,13,31) 863,810 (863,898 (3,912) Business (15,124,324 (12,333) (20,18,207 (32,134)) 46,123 (32,134) Pupil transportation (15,144,110 (15,188,351 (11,759)) 11,759 (25,144) Central (15,144,110 (15,148,113)) 1,828,351 (11,759) Central (15,144,110 (15,1	Extracurricular activities	340,000	334,075		(5,925)
Rent Miscellaneous 45,000 (32,184 (12,816)) (12,816) (12,502) Miscellaneous 43,200 (29,401,132) 35,702 (29,463,708) 62,576 Expenditures: Current: Use of the colspan="4">Use of the	Gifts and donations	1,500	995		(505)
Miscellaneous 43,200 55,702 12,502 Total revenues 29,401,132 29,463,708 62,576 Expenditures: Current: Secondary Secondary Secondary Secondary 3,369,278 3,331,178 38,100 Secondary Secondary 3,369,278 3,331,178 38,100 Secondary Secondary 1,592,319 1,523,659 88,660 18,683 3,900 Other 157,146 138,463 18,683 3,350 Other 157,146 138,463 18,683 3,660 Other 157,146 138,463 18,683 18,683 3,910 Other 15,746 138,463 18,683 3,910 Other 3,750 38,463 18,683 3,912 <t< td=""><td>Rent</td><td>45,000</td><td>32,184</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Rent	45,000	32,184		
Expenditures: Current: Curr	Miscellaneous				
Current: Instruction: Instruction: <td>Total revenues</td> <td>29,401,132</td> <td>29,463,708</td> <td></td> <td>62,576</td>	Total revenues	29,401,132	29,463,708		62,576
Regular 12,388,247 12,425,752 (37,505) Special 3,369,278 3,331,178 38,100 Vocational 91,798 88,448 3,350 Other 157,146 138,463 18,683 Support services: Pupils 1,592,319 1,523,659 68,660 Instructional staff 759,012 802,339 (43,327) Board of education 37,550 32,008 5,542 Administration 2,142,330 2,078,207 64,123 Fiscal 867,810 863,898 3,912 Business 29,249 22,584 6,665 Operation and maintenance of plant 2,481,637 2,556,576 (74,939) Pupil transportation 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 240,501 242,941 (2,440) Extracurricular activities 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 17,000 17,635 (635) Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,387,182 2,538,661	Current:				
Special Vocational Vocational Vocational P1,798 3,361,178 B8,448 B,3,350 B1,798 B8,448 B,448 B,3,350 B1,798 B8,448 B,448 B,468 B1,70 B1,798 B1,798 B8,448 B1,868 B1,70 B1,798 B1,794 B1,79		10 200 047	10 405 550		(25, 505)
Vocational Other 91,798 88,448 3,350 (18,683) Other 157,146 138,463 18,683 Support services: Pupils 1,592,319 1,523,659 68,660 Instructional staff 759,012 802,339 (43,327) Board of education 37,550 32,008 5,542 Administration 2,142,330 2,078,207 64,123 Fiscal 867,810 863,898 3,912 Business 29,249 22,584 6,665 Operation and maintenance of plant 2,481,637 2,556,576 (74,939) Pupil transportation 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 240,501 242,941 (2,440) Extracurricular activities 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 17,000 17,635 (635) Total expenditures 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
Other 157,146 138,463 18,683 Support services: 8 1,592,319 1,523,659 68,660 Instructional staff 759,012 802,339 (43,327) Board of education 37,550 32,008 5,542 Administration 2,142,330 2,078,207 64,123 Fiscal 867,810 863,898 3,912 Business 29,249 22,584 6,665 Operation and maintenance of plant 2,481,637 2,556,576 (74,939) Pupil transportation 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 240,501 242,941 (2,440) Extracurricular activities 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 17,000 17,635 (635) Total expenditures 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances out (5,000)	•				,
Support services: Pupils 1,592,319 1,523,659 68,660 Instructional staff 759,012 802,339 (43,327) Board of education 37,550 32,008 5,542 Administration 2,142,330 2,078,207 64,123 Fiscal 867,810 863,898 3,912 Business 29,249 22,584 6,665 Operation and maintenance of plant 2,481,637 2,556,576 (74,939) Pupil transportation 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 240,501 242,941 (2,440) Extracurricular activities 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 17,000 17,635 (635) Total expenditures 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (6,725)					
Pupils 1,592,319 1,523,659 68,660 Instructional staff 759,012 802,339 (43,327) Board of education 37,550 32,008 5,542 Administration 2,142,330 2,078,207 64,123 Fiscal 867,810 863,898 3,912 Business 29,249 22,584 6,665 Operation and maintenance of plant 2,481,637 2,556,576 (74,939) Pupil transportation 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 240,501 242,941 (2,440) Extracurricular activities 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 17,000 17,635 (635) Total expenditures 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,		157,146	138,463		18,683
Instructional staff 759,012 802,339 (43,327) Board of education 37,550 32,008 5,542 Administration 2,142,330 2,078,207 64,123 Fiscal 867,810 863,898 3,912 Business 29,249 22,584 6,665 Operation and maintenance of plant 2,481,637 2,556,576 (74,939) Pupil transportation 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 240,501 242,941 (2,440) Extracurricular activities 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 17,000 17,635 (635) Total expenditures 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): 2 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): 2 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): 2 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior yea		1.502.210	1 500 650		60.660
Board of education 37,550 32,008 5,542 Administration 2,142,330 2,078,207 64,123 Fiscal 867,810 863,898 3,912 Business 29,249 22,584 6,665 Operation and maintenance of plant 2,481,637 2,556,576 (74,939) Pupil transportation 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 240,501 242,941 (2,440) Extracurricular activities 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 17,000 17,635 (635) Total expenditures 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from the sale of capital assets 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td>,</td>	-		, ,		,
Administration 2,142,330 2,078,207 64,123 Fiscal 867,810 863,898 3,912 Business 29,249 22,584 6,665 Operation and maintenance of plant 2,481,637 2,556,576 (74,939) Pupil transportation 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 240,501 242,941 (2,440) Extracurricular activities 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 17,000 17,635 (635) Total expenditures 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from the sale of capital assets 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
Fiscal Business 867,810 863,898 3,912 Business 29,249 22,584 6,665 Operation and maintenance of plant 2,481,637 2,556,576 (74,939) Pupil transportation 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 240,501 242,941 (2,440) Extracurricular activities 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 17,000 17,635 (635) Total expenditures 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,480,57					
Business 29,249 22,584 6,665 Operation and maintenance of plant 2,481,637 2,556,576 (74,939) Pupil transportation 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 240,501 242,941 (2,440) Extracurricular activities 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 17,000 17,635 (635) Total expenditures 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Operation and maintenance of plant 2,481,637 2,556,576 (74,939) Pupil transportation 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 240,501 242,941 (2,440) Extracurricular activities 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 17,000 17,635 (635) Total expenditures 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior ye		,	,		
Pupil transportation 1,840,110 1,828,351 11,759 Central 240,501 242,941 (2,440) Extracurricular activities 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 17,000 17,635 (635) Total expenditures 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from the sale of capital assets 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 <		,	,		
Central Extracurricular activities 240,501 Possible 1 (24,40) 242,941 Possible 2 (2,440) (2,440) Extracurricular activities 999,963 Possible 2 (9,955) 973,008 Possible 2 (9,955) 26,955 Capital outlay 17,000 Total expenditures 27,013,950 Possible 2 (9,925,047 Possible 2 (9,92					
Extracurricular activities 999,963 973,008 26,955 Capital outlay 17,000 17,635 (635) Total expenditures 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 -					
Capital outlay 17,000 17,635 (635) Total expenditures 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from the sale of capital assets 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 -		,			
Total expenditures 27,013,950 26,925,047 88,903 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from the sale of capital assets 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 -		999,963	973,008		26,955
Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,387,182 2,538,661 151,479 Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from the sale of capital assets 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 -	Capital outlay	 17,000	 17,635		(635)
Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from the sale of capital assets 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 -	-	 _			
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets 10,000 10,392 392 Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 -	Excess of revenues over expenditures	 2,387,182	 2,538,661		151,479
Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 -	Other financing sources (uses):				
Refund of prior year expenditures 90,000 89,061 (939) Advances in 5,115 5,115 - Advances out (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 -	Proceeds from the sale of capital assets	10,000	10,392		392
Advances in Advances out 5,115 (5,000) (500) (500) (500) - Advances out (5,000) (5,000) (500) (500) (3,275) (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) (10,000) (3,275) 93,390 (10,000) (10,000) (10,000) Net change in fund balance 2,480,572 (2,632,729) (152,157) Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 (9,757,107) (10,000) (10,000) Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 (137,331) (137,		90,000			(939)
Advances out (5,000) (500) 4,500 Transfers out (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 -		5,115	5,115		-
Transfers out (6,725) (10,000) (3,275) Total other financing sources (uses) 93,390 94,068 678 Net change in fund balance 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 -	Advances out				4,500
Net change in fund balance 2,480,572 2,632,729 152,157 Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 -	Transfers out	(6,725)	(10,000)		(3,275)
Fund balance at beginning of year 9,757,107 9,757,107 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 -	Total other financing sources (uses)	93,390	 		
Prior year encumbrances appropriated 137,331 137,331 -	Net change in fund balance	2,480,572	2,632,729		152,157
	Fund balance at beginning of year	9,757,107	9,757,107		-
Fund balance at end of year \$ 12,375,010 \$ 12,527,167 \$ 152,157	Prior year encumbrances appropriated	 137,331	 137,331		
	Fund balance at end of year	\$ 12,375,010	\$ 12,527,167	\$	152,157

Highland Local School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Uniform School Supplies Fund

	Final Judget	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:		_		
Tuition and fees	\$ 85,000	\$ 75,002	\$	(9,998)
Expenditures: Current: Instruction:				
Regular	100,000	89,053		10,947
Excess of revenues under expenditures	 (15,000)	 (14,051)		949
Other financing sources:				
Refund of prior year expenditures	-	842		842
Transfers in	11,000	10,000		(1,000)
Total other financing sources	 11,000	 10,842		(158)
Net change in fund balance	(4,000)	(3,209)		791
Fund balance at beginning of year	4,349	4,349		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 349	\$ 1,140	\$	791

Public School Support Fund

	Final udget	Actual	Fina P	ance with al Budget ositive egative)
Revenues:				
Tuition and fees	\$ 14,650	\$ 16,195	\$	1,545
Extracurricular activities	28,400	27,754		(646)
Gifts and donations	9,450	7,593		(1,857)
Total revenues	52,500	51,542		(958)
Expenditures: Current:				
Extracurricular activities	56,020	53,158		2,862
Excess of revenues under expenditures	(3,520)	 (1,616)		1,904
Other financing sources:				
Refund of prior year expenditures	 2,500	 2,721		221
Net change in fund balance	(1,020)	1,105		2,125
Fund balance at beginning of year	71,584	71,584		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	320	320		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 70,884	\$ 73,009	\$	2,125

Highland Local School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Latchkey and Community Education Fund

	Fin Bud		Actual	Fin.	ance with al Budget ositive egative)
Revenues:					
Tuition and fees	\$	180,000	\$ 176,507	\$	(3,493)
Extracurricular activities		60,000	 57,018		(2,982)
Total revenues		240,000	 233,525		(6,475)
Expenditures: Current:					
Operation of non-instructional services:		217.020	200.025		0.007
Community services		217,920	 209,025		8,895
Excess of revenues over expenditures		22,080	 24,500		2,420
Other financing sources:					
Refund of prior year expenditures			 533		533
Net change in fund balance		22,080	25,033		2,953
Fund balance at beginning of year		148,818	148,818		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		420	 420		<u>-</u>
Fund balance at end of year	\$	171,318	\$ 174,271	\$	2,953

Highland Local School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Debt Service Fund

					iance with
	Final Budget	Actual	Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:					
Taxes	\$ 2,273,000	\$	2,272,606	\$	(394)
Intergovernmental	 330,941		329,608		(1,333)
Total revenues	 2,603,941		2,602,214		(1,727)
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Support services:					
Administration	5,000		3,333		1,667
Fiscal	47,500		35,197		12,303
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	1,275,000		1,275,000		-
Interest and fiscal charges	1,084,850		1,084,850		<u> </u>
Total expenditures	2,412,350		2,398,380		13,970
Net change in fund balance	191,591		203,834		12,243
Fund balance at beginning of year	3,737,438		3,737,438		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 3,929,029	\$	3,941,272	\$	12,243

Building Fund

	Final Budget Actual					Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)					
Revenues:											
Interest	\$		\$	1,033	\$	1,033					
Expenditures:											
Current:											
Total expenditures											
Excess of revenues over expenditures		<u>-</u>		1,033		1,033					
Other financing sources:											
Lease-purchase agreement		7,255,066		7,255,066							
Net change in fund balance		7,255,066		7,256,099		1,033					
Fund balance at beginning of year		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>					
Fund balance at end of year	\$	7,255,066	\$	7,256,099	\$	1,033					

Food Service Fund

		Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:	¢	165 000	¢	162,018	¢	(2.092)
Intergovernmental Interest	\$	165,000 500	\$	162,018 875	\$	(2,982) 375
Charges for services		934,400		937,553		3,153
Total revenues		1,099,900		1,100,446		546
Expenditures: Current: Operation of non-instructional services:						
Food service operations		1,126,983		1,076,135		50,848
Capital outlay		40,000		35,068		4,932
Total expenditures		1,166,983		1,111,203		55,780
Excess of revenues under expenditures		(67,083)		(10,757)		56,326
Other financing sources: Proceeds from sale of fixed assets		-		878		878
Refund of prior year expenditures		100		2,178		2,078
Total other financing sources		100		3,056		2,956
Net change in fund balance		(66,983)		(7,701)		59,282
Fund balance at beginning of year		393,912		393,912		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		108		108		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	327,037	\$	386,319	\$	59,282
			Specia	l Trust Fund		
		Final		A 1	Fin I	iance with al Budget Positive
Revenues:		Budget	-	Actual	<u>(N</u>	legative)
Interest	\$	20	\$	30	\$	10
Expenditures: Current:						
Total expenditures		-				
Net change in fund balance		20		30		10
Fund balance at beginning of year		13,874		13,874		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	13,894	\$	13,904	\$	10

Miscellaneous Local Grant Fund

Revenues: \$ 93,413 \$ 80,224 \$ (13,189) Expenditures: Current: Support services: Support services: 11,208 Support services: Support services: Support services: Support services: Support services: 11,208 Pupils 58,000 58,000 - Instructional staff 2,643 3,000 (357) Total expenditures 89,208 78,357 10,851 Excess of revenues over expenditures 4,205 1,867 (2,338) Other financing sources (uses): 500 500 500 Advances in - 500 500 Advances out (5,115) (5,115) - Total other financing sources (uses) (5,115) (4,615) 500 Net change in fund balance (910) (2,748) (1,838) Fund balance at beginning of year (7,400) (7,400) - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 10,414 10,414 - Prind balance at end of year 2,104 266			Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular 28,565 17,357 11,208 Support services: Pupils 58,000 58,000 - Instructional staff 2,643 3,000 (357) Total expenditures 89,208 78,357 10,851 Excess of revenues over expenditures 4,205 1,867 (2,338) Other financing sources (uses): - 500 500 Advances in - 500 500 Advances out (5,115) (5,115) - Total other financing sources (uses) (5,115) (4,615) 500 Net change in fund balance (910) (2,748) (1,838) Fund balance at beginning of year (7,400) (7,400) - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 10,414 10,414 -	Revenues:			Ф	90.224	Ф	(12.100)	
Current: Instruction: Regular 28,565 17,357 11,208 Support services: \$\$1000 \$\$58,000 \$\$58,000 \$\$\$2,643 \$\$3,000 \$\$\$\$357 \$\$\$\$\$10,851 Excess of revenues over expenditures \$\$9,208 \$\$78,357 \$\$\$\$10,851 Excess of revenues over expenditures \$\$4,205 \$\$\$\$\$1,867 \$\$\$\$\$\$2,388 Other financing sources (uses): \$	Intergovernmental	\$	93,413	\$	80,224	\$	(13,189)	
Current: Instruction: Regular 28,565 17,357 11,208 Support services: \$\$1000 \$\$58,000 \$\$58,000 \$\$\$2,643 \$\$3,000 \$\$\$\$357 \$\$\$\$\$10,851 Excess of revenues over expenditures \$\$9,208 \$\$78,357 \$\$\$\$10,851 Excess of revenues over expenditures \$\$4,205 \$\$\$\$\$1,867 \$\$\$\$\$\$2,388 Other financing sources (uses): \$	Expenditures:							
Regular 28,565 17,357 11,208 Support services: Pupils 58,000 58,000 - Instructional staff 2,643 3,000 (357) Total expenditures 89,208 78,357 10,851 Excess of revenues over expenditures 4,205 1,867 (2,338) Other financing sources (uses): Advances in - 500 500 Advances out (5,115) (5,115) - Total other financing sources (uses) (5,115) (4,615) 500 Net change in fund balance (910) (2,748) (1,838) Fund balance at beginning of year (7,400) (7,400) - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 10,414 10,414 -	Current:							
Support services: Pupils 58,000 58,000 - Instructional staff 2,643 3,000 (357) Total expenditures 89,208 78,357 10,851 Excess of revenues over expenditures 4,205 1,867 (2,338) Other financing sources (uses): - 500 500 Advances in - 500 500 Advances out (5,115) (5,115) - Total other financing sources (uses) (5,115) (4,615) 500 Net change in fund balance (910) (2,748) (1,838) Fund balance at beginning of year (7,400) (7,400) - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 10,414 10,414 -	Instruction:							
Pupils 58,000 58,000 - Instructional staff 2,643 3,000 (357) Total expenditures 89,208 78,357 10,851 Excess of revenues over expenditures 4,205 1,867 (2,338) Other financing sources (uses): - 500 500 Advances in - 500 500 Advances out (5,115) (5,115) - Total other financing sources (uses) (5,115) (4,615) 500 Net change in fund balance (910) (2,748) (1,838) Fund balance at beginning of year (7,400) (7,400) - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 10,414 10,414 -			28,565		17,357		11,208	
Instructional staff 2,643 3,000 (357) Total expenditures 89,208 78,357 10,851 Excess of revenues over expenditures 4,205 1,867 (2,338) Other financing sources (uses): - 500 500 Advances out (5,115) (5,115) - Total other financing sources (uses) (5,115) (4,615) 500 Net change in fund balance (910) (2,748) (1,838) Fund balance at beginning of year (7,400) (7,400) - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 10,414 10,414 -								
Total expenditures 89,208 78,357 10,851 Excess of revenues over expenditures 4,205 1,867 (2,338) Other financing sources (uses): - 500 500 Advances in - 500 500 Advances out (5,115) (5,115) - Total other financing sources (uses) (5,115) (4,615) 500 Net change in fund balance (910) (2,748) (1,838) Fund balance at beginning of year (7,400) (7,400) - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 10,414 10,414 -	-		,		,		-	
Excess of revenues over expenditures 4,205 1,867 (2,338) Other financing sources (uses): - 500 500 Advances in - 500 500 Advances out (5,115) (5,115) - Total other financing sources (uses) (5,115) (4,615) 500 Net change in fund balance (910) (2,748) (1,838) Fund balance at beginning of year (7,400) (7,400) - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 10,414 10,414 -	Instructional staff		2,643		3,000		(357)	
Other financing sources (uses): Advances in - 500 500 Advances out (5,115) (5,115) - Total other financing sources (uses) (5,115) (4,615) 500 Net change in fund balance (910) (2,748) (1,838) Fund balance at beginning of year (7,400) (7,400) - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 10,414 10,414 -	Total expenditures		89,208		78,357		10,851	
Advances in Advances out - 500 (5,115) 500 (5,115) Advances out (5,115) (5,115) - Total other financing sources (uses) (5,115) (4,615) 500 Net change in fund balance (910) (2,748) (1,838) Fund balance at beginning of year (7,400) (7,400) - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 10,414 10,414 -	Excess of revenues over expenditures		4,205		1,867		(2,338)	
Advances out (5,115) (5,115) - Total other financing sources (uses) (5,115) (4,615) 500 Net change in fund balance (910) (2,748) (1,838) Fund balance at beginning of year (7,400) (7,400) - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 10,414 10,414 -								
Total other financing sources (uses) (5,115) (4,615) 500 Net change in fund balance (910) (2,748) (1,838) Fund balance at beginning of year (7,400) (7,400) - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 10,414 10,414 -	Advances in		-				500	
Net change in fund balance (910) (2,748) (1,838) Fund balance at beginning of year (7,400) (7,400) - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 10,414 10,414 -	Advances out		(5,115)		(5,115)		_	
Fund balance at beginning of year (7,400) (7,400) - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 10,414 10,414 -	Total other financing sources (uses)		(5,115)		(4,615)		500	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated 10,414 10,414 -	Net change in fund balance		(910)		(2,748)		(1,838)	
	Fund balance at beginning of year		(7,400)		(7,400)		-	
Fund balance at end of year \$ 2,104 \ \$ 266 \ \$ (1,838)	Prior year encumbrances appropriated		10,414		10,414			
	Fund balance at end of year	\$	2,104	\$	266	\$	(1,838)	

District Managed Student Activity Fund

	inal idget	Actual	Fin F	iance with al Budget Positive legative)
Revenues:	 			
Extracurricular activities	\$ 211,200	\$ 211,271	\$	71
Gifts and donations	3,000	3,455		455
Miscellaneous	 15,700	 15,669		(31)
Total revenues	 229,900	 230,395		495
Expenditures: Current:				
Extracurricular activities	253,744	235,855		17,889
Excess of revenues under expenditures	(23,844)	(5,460)		18,384
Other financing sources:				
Refund of prior year expenditures	100	 		(100)
Net change in fund balance	(23,744)	(5,460)		18,284
Fund balance at beginning of year	81,912	81,912		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	 3,744	 3,744		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 61,912	\$ 80,196	\$	18,284

Auxiliary Services Fund

	1	Einol			Fina	ance with al Budget ositive
	Final Budget Actual					egative)
Revenues:	Budget			Actual	(11	egative)
Intergovernmental	\$	76,222	\$	76,222	\$	_
Interest	Ψ	30	Ψ	30	Ψ	_
Total revenues		76,252		76,252		
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Instruction:						
Regular		68,193		64,980		3,213
Support services:						
Pupils		23,645		23,645		
Total expenditures		91,838		88,625		3,213
Net change in fund balance		(15,586)		(12,373)		3,213
Fund balance at beginning of year		2,830		2,830		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		12,756		12,756		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$	3,213	\$	3,213

Data Communications Fund

	nal dget	A	actual	Variand Final I Posi (Nega	Budget tive
Revenues:					•
Intergovernmental	\$ 9,000	\$	9,000	\$	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Support services:					
Central	 9,000		9,000		
Net change in fund balance	-		-		-
Fund balance at beginning of year	-		-		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-

Fund balance at end of year

Race to the Top Fund

3,511 \$

3,511

	Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$ 41,930	\$	27,737	\$	(14,193)
Expenditures: Current: Instruction:					
Regular	42,158		27,143		15,015
Net change in fund balance	(228)		594		822
Fund balance at beginning of year	(10,472)		(10,472)		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	10,700		10,700		_
	\$ -	\$	822	\$	822
Fund balance at end of year		IDEA,	, Part B Fund		
	Final Budget	IDEA,	, Part B Fund Actual	Vai Fir	riance with nal Budget Positive Negative)
Fund balance at end of year Revenues: Intergovernmental		IDEA,		Vai Fir	nal Budget Positive
Revenues: Intergovernmental Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Special Support services:	Budget \$ 639,898 499,148		Actual 509,306 386,577	Var Fir (1	nal Budget Positive Negative) (130,592)
Revenues: Intergovernmental Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Special Support services: Pupils	Budget \$ 639,898 499,148 10,051		Actual 509,306 386,577 8,396	Var Fir (1	nal Budget Positive Negative) (130,592) 112,571 1,655
Revenues: Intergovernmental Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Special Support services: Pupils Administration	Budget \$ 639,898 499,148 10,051 133,477		Actual 509,306 386,577 8,396 113,600	Var Fir (1	nal Budget Positive Negative) (130,592) 112,571 1,655 19,877
Revenues: Intergovernmental Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Special Support services: Pupils	Budget \$ 639,898 499,148 10,051		Actual 509,306 386,577 8,396	Var Fir (1	nal Budget Positive Negative) (130,592) 112,571 1,655
Revenues: Intergovernmental Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Special Support services: Pupils Administration Total expenditures	Budget \$ 639,898 499,148 10,051 133,477 642,676		Actual 509,306 386,577 8,396 113,600 508,573	Var Fir (1	112,571 1,655 19,877 134,103

Title III Limited English Proficiency Fund

	Final Budget			Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	6,428	\$	6,428	\$	-
Expenditures: Current: Support services: Instructional staff		6,428		6,428		
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-
Fund balance at beginning of year		-		-		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$		\$	-
			Tit	le I Fund		riance with
		Final Budget		Actual	Fi	nal Budget Positive Negative)
Revenues:				•		
Intergovernmental	\$	329,297	\$	217,762	\$	(111,535)
Expenditures: Current: Instruction:						
Special		329,698		216,214		113,484
Net change in fund balance		(401)		1,548		1,949
Fund balance at beginning of year		401		401		_
Fund balance at end of year		401		401		

IDEA Preschool Grant for Handicapped Fund

	D' 1			Final	nce with Budget
					sitive
Budget			Actual	(Ne	gative)
\$	10,242	\$	10,242	\$	
	10,382		10,203		179
	(140)		39		179
	53		53		-
	87		87		-
\$	-	\$	179	\$	179
	\$	10,382 (140) 53 87	Budget \$	Budget Actual \$ 10,242 \$ 10,242 10,382 10,203 (140) 39 53 53 87 87	Final Budget Actual Final Po (Ne \$ 10,242 \$ 10,242 \$ 10,382 10,203 39 53 53 53 87 87 87

Improving Teacher Quality Fund

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental	\$ 44,860	\$ 40,374	\$	(4,486)	
Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular	44,860	40,374		4,486	
Net change in fund balance	-	-		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year	_	-		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	

Permanent Improvement Fund

December		Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues: Miscellaneous	\$	1,400	\$	1,534	\$	134
Expenditures: Current:						
Total expenditures						
Net change in fund balance		1,400		1,534		134
Fund balance at beginning of year		210,066		210,066		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	211,466	\$	211,600	\$	134
			Salo	es Tax Fund		
		Final Budget		Actual	Fin F	iance with al Budget Positive Jegative)
Revenues:	Φ.		Ф.	1 105 774	Φ.	(22.6)
Intergovernmental	\$	1,186,000	\$	1,185,774	\$	(226)
Expenditures: Current: Instruction:						
Regular		1,045,708		982,298		63,410
Support services: Instructional staff Operation and maintenance of plant Pupil transportation		6,485 62,530 252,000		1,485 53,690 251,514		5,000 8,840 486
Capital outlay		640,598		557,915		82,683
Total expenditures		2,007,321		1,846,902		160,419
Excess of revenues under expenditures		(821,321)		(661,128)		160,193
Other financing sources: Refund of prior year expenditures				16,441		16,441
Net change in fund balance		(821,321)		(644,687)		176,634
Fund balance at beginning of year		1,215,555		1,215,555		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		507,321		507,321		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	901,555	\$	1,078,189	\$	176,634

Sharon Elementary Trust Fund

] R	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)			
Revenues:		Sudget	 Actual		ogutive)
Interest	\$	15	\$ 22	\$	7
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Extracurricular activities		1,000			1,000
Net change in fund balance		(985)	22		1,007
Fund balance at beginning of year		9,468	9,468		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	8,483	\$ 9,490	\$	1,007

Fiduciary Funds

Individual Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Endowment Private Purpose Trust Fund

Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

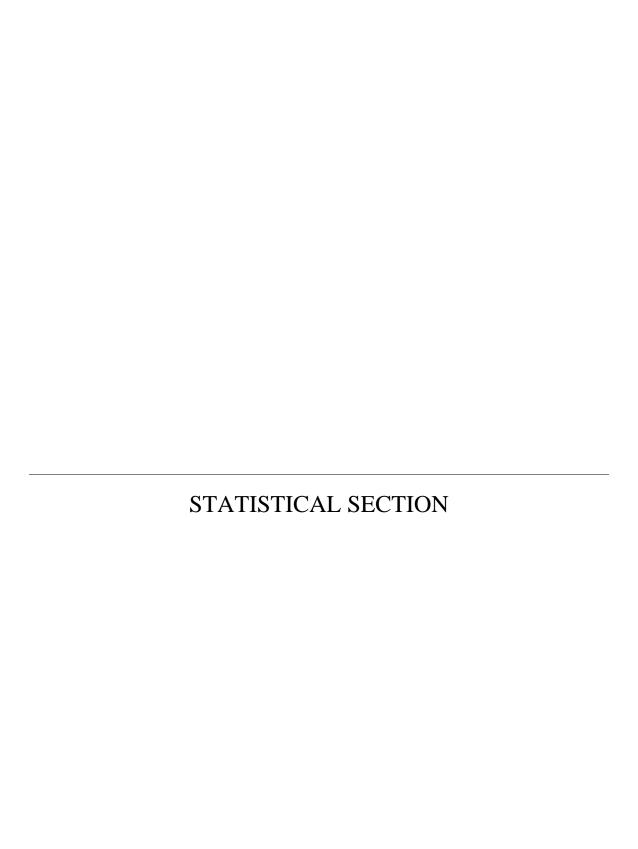
Endowment Fund

		Final Budget		Actual	Final Po	nce with Budget sitive gative)
Revenues:		- augut	-		(2,10)	<u>Suit (0)</u>
Interest	\$	85	\$	123	\$	38
Expenses:						
Payments in accordance with trust agreement		3,100		2,600		500
Net change in net position		(3,015)		(2,477)		538
Net position at beginning of year		57,203		57,203		
Net position at end of year	\$	54,188	\$	54,726	\$	538

Highland Local School District Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

]	eginning Balance ly 1, 2013		Additions		eductions]	Ending Balance e 30, 2014
Student Managed Activity								
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable	\$	104,550 2,340	\$	238,630 3,707	\$	244,012 2,340	\$	99,168 3,707
Total assets	\$	106,890	\$	242,337	\$	246,352	\$	102,875
<u>Liabilities:</u> Accounts payable Due to students Total liabilities	\$ 	2,329 104,561 106,890	\$	2,641 239,696 242,337	\$	2,329 244,023 246,352	\$	2,641 100,234 102,875
Total Monthles	Ψ	100,070	<u>Ψ</u>	212,337	Ψ	210,332	<u>Ψ</u>	102,073
District Agency Assets:								
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$		\$	67,891		67,891	\$	
Total assets	\$		\$	67,891	\$	67,891	\$	
<u>Liabilities:</u> Undistributed monies Total liabilities	\$ \$	<u>-</u>	\$ \$	67,891 67,891	\$ \$	67,891 67,891	\$ \$	<u>-</u>
Total All Agency Funds Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable	\$	104,550 2,340	\$	306,521 3,707	\$	311,903 2,340	\$	99,168 3,707
Total assets	\$	106,890	\$	310,228	\$	314,243	\$	102,875
<u>Liabilities:</u> Accounts payable Undistributed monies Due to students Total liabilities	\$	2,329 - 104,561 106,890	\$	2,641 67,891 239,696 310,228	\$	2,329 67,891 244,023 314,243	\$	2,641 - 100,234 102,875
i otai naumues	D	100,890	Ф	310,228	Ф	314,243	D	104,873





Statistical Section

This part of the School District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the School District's overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u>	Page(s)
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the School District's financial position has changed over time.	S2 - S13
Revenue Capacity	S14 - S21
These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate its most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	
Debt Capacity	S22 - S26
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the School District's current levels of outstanding debt and the School District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Economic and Demographic Information	S27 - S28
These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the School District's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments.	
Operating Information	S29 - S35
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the School District's financial report relates to the services the School District provides and the activities it performs.	

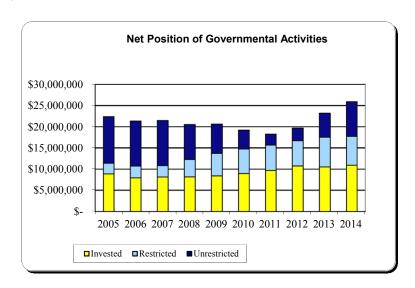
Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

Net Position by Component (1)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unrestricted Total net position	<u> </u>	10,981,777 22,361,639	•	10,570,714 21,312,312	<u> </u>	10,644,919 21,481,470	 8,231,810 20,521,549	<u> </u>	6,956,164 20,632,330
Other purposes		150,646		322,883		279,073	468,741		425,735
Nonexpendable		-		-		-	-		-
 scholarships 									
Permanent fund									
Set-asides		-		-		-	-		-
Underground fuel tanks		-		-		-	-		-
Community services		-		-		-	-		-
Extracurricular		-		-		-	-		-
School supplies		-		-		-	-		-
Food service		-		-		-	-		-
Debt service		1,435,244		2,347,308		2,377,566	2,501,332		3,235,491
Capital projects		936,856		106,684		54,671	1,141,918		1,622,689
Restricted for:									
in capital assets	\$	8,857,116	\$	7,964,723	\$	8,125,241	\$ 8,177,748	\$	8,392,251
Net investment									
		<u>2005</u>		<u>2006</u>		2007	<u>2008</u>		<u>2009</u>
		Restated							

(1) Accrual basis of accounting



2010	2011	Restated	2014	
<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
\$ 8,954,771	\$ 9,669,207	\$ 10,755,278	\$ 10,511,519	\$ 10,939,543
1,656,878	2,077,685	2,357,036	2,601,236	2,354,937
3,609,424	3,408,983	3,217,874	3,971,722	4,050,538
188,359	184,693	205,561	286,017	284,760
33,348	-	-	-	-
69,739	39,662	81,931	101,618	90,330
43,858	-	-	-	-
11,000	-	-	-	-
19,514	83,514	-	-	-
-	13,582	9,449	9,468	9,490
160,019	181,637	32,885	13,940	22,294
4,469,649	2,566,072	3,030,160	 5,685,245	 8,173,644
\$ 19,216,559	\$ 18,225,035	\$ 19,690,174	\$ 23,180,765	\$ 25,925,536

Highland Local School District
Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities (1) **Last Ten Fiscal Years**

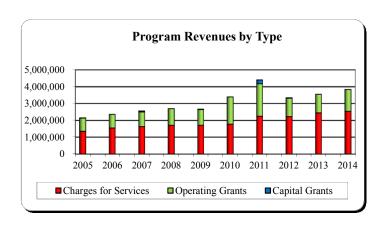
	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	2008	<u>2009</u>
Expenses					
Regular instruction	\$ 10,782,456	\$ 10,721,321	\$ 11,694,726	\$ 11,630,853	\$ 12,267,061
Special instruction	2,292,960	2,225,319	2,391,597	2,532,361	2,843,678
Vocational instruction	260,976	267,436	278,131	295,393	306,980
Adult/continuing	-	986	521	-	-
Other	65,695	403,904	332,028	307,011	265,925
Pupil support	1,056,613	1,192,215	1,262,276	1,381,581	1,597,409
Instructional staff support	1,605,142	1,549,011	1,657,555	1,583,859	1,708,797
Board of education	21,534	25,436	27,888	33,005	33,633
Administration	2,279,411	2,067,429	2,021,332	2,123,603	2,255,136
Fiscal	804,491	706,597	749,712	810,182	582,842
Business	41,990	36,062	78,529	44,154	50,648
Operation and					
maintenance of plant	3,493,085	3,768,269	3,203,861	3,191,462	3,408,779
Pupil transportation	1,483,026	1,542,484	1,527,721	1,688,917	1,734,063
Central	153,377	153,649	197,879	181,280	219,387
Food service operations	861,737	894,970	986,923	1,013,841	1,148,334
Community services	127,010	135,893	146,024	156,968	169,629
Extracurricular activities	1,076,287	1,242,002	1,277,106	1,353,162	1,369,821
Interest and fiscal charges	 1,932,645	2,972,182	1,636,900	1,611,869	1,577,328
Total expenses	\$ 28,338,435	\$ 29,905,165	\$ 29,470,709	\$ 29,939,501	\$ 31,539,450
Program Revenues					
Charges for services:					
Regular instruction	\$ 181,859	\$ 221,451	\$ 225,761	\$ 239,115	\$ 238,027
Special instruction	90,767	178,437	168,579	165,710	98,795
Pupil support	_	-	150	-	-
Operation and maintenance of plant	-	-	-	-	-
Pupil transportation	-	-	-	-	-
Food service operations	715,616	795,779	866,953	901,162	950,221
Community services	117,373	135,201	139,972	161,156	164,935
Extracurricular activities	248,435	209,855	223,847	247,871	253,354
Operating grants and					
contributions:					
Regular instruction	77,133	76,138	70,745	71,979	69,443
Special instruction	146,590	100,587	116,895	124,064	165,260
Vocational instruction	-	-	-	12,711	9,518
Pupil support	102,850	122,762	149,830	127,479	119,036
Instructional staff support	215,483	234,980	263,892	274,294	239,901
Administration	131,533	158,417	116,151	148,168	141,176
Fiscal	-	-	-	-	-
Pupil transportation	-	-	898	-	2,011
Central	46,042	25,146	25,554	44,882	24,506
Food service operations	53,241	82,847	124,710	149,554	143,949
Community services	-	-	-	-	-
Extracurricular activities	8,062	8,155	3,923	16,217	13,065
Capital grants and contributions:					
Regular instruction	-	-	-	-	-
Vocational instruction	-	-	11,375	-	-
Operation and					
maintenance of plant	-	-	23,000	-	-
Pupil transportation	 19,715	11,102	19,706	13,013	28,775
Total program revenues	\$ 2,154,699	\$ 2,360,857	\$ 2,551,941	\$ 2,697,375	\$ 2,661,972
Net expense	\$ (26,183,736)	\$	\$ (26,918,768)	\$ (27,242,126)	 (28,877,478)

<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>		<u>2014</u>
\$ 13,533,366	\$ 13,252,386	\$ 13,295,407	\$ 12,871,326	\$	13,828,776
2,851,628	2,900,696	3,057,727	3,020,373		4,076,189
278,812	127,409	124,250	174,978		65,283
-	-	-	-		-
191,003	144,687	182,691	138,331		135,706
1,749,221	1,842,272	1,512,642	1,693,796		1,654,213
2,083,672	1,738,607	1,596,863	1,615,746		573,718
33,645	24,458	28,395	26,183		23,298
2,161,944	1,936,593	2,147,082	2,095,174		2,221,590
827,008	692,848	828,528	865,692		845,133
36,531	22,959	28,600	29,088		21,235
3,110,315	2,802,333	2,655,492	2,892,366		2,927,324
1,676,783	1,794,621	1,924,504	1,961,636		2,018,714
264,307	277,615	254,820	227,927		263,869
1,141,808	1,203,299	1,176,518	1,125,550		1,201,725
176,670	198,692	191,394	194,263		207,235
1,496,114	1,383,734	1,438,877	1,466,326		1,575,167
 1,532,326	 1,477,529	 1,417,530	 1,363,893		1,373,690
\$ 33,145,153	\$ 31,820,738	\$ 31,861,320	\$ 31,762,648	\$	33,012,865
\$ 247,264	\$ 325,626	\$ 309,651	\$ 400,610	\$	271,518
137,634	324,337	184,196	244,229		465,743
-	-	-	-		-
-	35,069	23,972	46,821		19,787
-	1,299	-	500		397
931,813	903,561	930,344	932,408		937,627
174,856	184,594	224,522	252,917		233,425
280,120	465,715	551,124	567,050		611,370
143,879	497,137	148,700	166,820		152,549
550,683	473,045	333,283	416,255		724,264
9,589	14,766	18,583	9,661		5,228
235,598	247,435	99,512	119,543		66,292
342,775	340,551	156,641	101,304		9,428
152,431	152,576	122,531	94,383		112,198
-	-	-	-		-
12 512	16 275	- 0.000	0.000		0.000
13,513 170,647	16,375	9,000 200,443	9,000 179,004		9,000
1/0,04/	190,132	200,443	1/9,004		203,210
403	2,921	2,809	11,974		11,100
-	219,775	31,133	-		8,570
-	-	-	-		-
 	 <u>-</u>	 <u>-</u>	 <u>-</u>		-
\$ 3,391,205	\$ 4,394,914	\$ 3,346,444	\$ 3,552,479	\$	3,841,706
\$ (29,753,948)	\$ (27,425,824)	\$ (28,514,876)	\$ (28,210,169)	\$	(29,171,159)
			S-5	(Continued)
			5-3		

Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>
General revenues					
Property taxes levied for:					
General purposes	\$ 14,206,577	\$ 15,546,822	\$ 15,555,154	\$ 13,853,173	\$ 15,986,234
Debt service	2,821,355	2,921,464	2,829,115	2,673,131	3,259,666
Shared revenue restricted for:					
Permanent improvement projects	-	-	-	1,083,075	988,270
Grants and entitlements not					
restricted to specific programs	6,674,999	6,991,349	7,611,072	7,639,433	8,043,456
Gain on sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	-
Investment earnings	396,578	703,123	892,439	710,732	402,579
Miscellaneous	112,606	332,223	200,146	313,020	267,796
Capital contributions	_	_		9,641	 40,258
Total general revenues	\$ 24,212,115	\$ 26,494,981	\$ 27,087,926	\$ 26,282,205	\$ 28,988,259
Restatement	 	 			
Change in net position	\$ (1,971,621)	\$ (1,049,327)	\$ 169,158	\$ (959,921)	\$ 110,781

(1) Accrual basis of accounting



<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>			<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
\$ 16,066,186	\$ 14,749,803	\$	18,322,249	\$	19,989,424	\$ 20,192,960
3,031,522	2,569,187		2,673,851		2,699,400	2,143,338
903,935	965,410		1,205,228		1,132,357	1,226,381
8,105,796	7,994,452		7,855,973		7,777,932	8,206,922
-	3,429		-		-	-
126,571	72,367		37,648		56,945	72,970
104,167	79,652		70,264		44,702	73,359
-			-		-	 -
\$ 28,338,177	\$ 26,434,300	\$	30,165,213	\$	31,700,760	\$ 31,915,930
	 -		185,198		-	 -
\$ (1,415,771)	\$ (991,524)	\$	1,465,139	\$	3,490,591	\$ 2,744,771

Highland Local School District
Program Revenues of Governmental Activities by Function (1)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	2007	<u>2008</u>	2009
Governmental activities:					
Function					
Regular instruction	\$ 258,992	\$ 297,589	\$ 296,506	\$ 311,094	\$ 307,470
Special instruction	237,357	279,024	285,474	289,774	264,055
Vocational	-	-	11,375	12,711	9,518
Pupil support	102,850	122,762	149,980	127,479	119,036
Instructional staff support	215,483	234,980	263,892	274,294	239,901
Administration	131,533	158,417	116,151	148,168	141,176
Operation and maintenance of plant	-	-	23,000	-	-
Pupil transportation	19,715	11,102	20,604	13,013	30,786
Central	46,042	25,146	25,554	44,882	24,506
Operation of food service	768,857	878,626	991,663	1,050,716	1,094,170
Community services	117,373	135,201	139,972	161,156	164,935
Extracurricular activities	256,497	 218,010	 227,770	 264,088	 266,419
Total program revenues	\$ 2,154,699	\$ 2,360,857	\$ 2,551,941	\$ 2,697,375	\$ 2,661,972

⁽¹⁾ Accrual basis of accounting

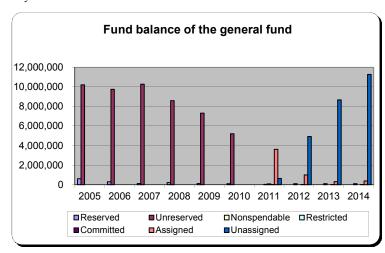
<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
\$ 391,143	\$ 1,042,538	\$ 489,484	\$ 567,430	\$ 432,637
688,317	797,382	517,479	660,484	1,190,007
9,589	14,766	18,583	9,661	5,228
235,598	247,435	99,512	119,543	66,292
342,775	340,551	156,641	101,304	9,428
152,431	152,576	122,531	94,383	112,198
-	35,069	23,972	46,821	19,787
-	1,299	-	500	397
13,513	16,375	9,000	9,000	9,000
1,102,460	1,093,693	1,130,787	1,111,412	1,140,837
174,856	184,594	224,522	252,917	233,425
280,523	468,636	553,933	579,024	622,470
\$ 3,391,205	\$ 4,394,914	\$ 3,346,444	\$ 3,552,479	\$ 3,841,706

Highland Local School District Fund Balances, Governmental Funds (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>
General fund					
Nonspendable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-
Committed	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-
Reserved	601,718	287,675	116,287	213,153	102,151
Unreserved	10,214,184	9,744,608	10,272,640	8,583,272	7,304,207
Total general fund	10,815,902	10,032,283	10,388,927	8,796,425	7,406,358
All other governmental funds					
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned (deficit)	-	-	-	-	-
Reserved	986,902	127,283	36,621	374,093	435,824
Unreserved, undesignated,					
Reported in:					
Special revenue funds	128,677	246,377	293,424	434,316	400,804
Debt service funds	1,494,645	2,370,836	2,410,054	2,546,384	3,288,081
Capital projects funds	(23,406)	19,408	34,983	245,512	661,274
Permanent funds					
Total all other governmental funds	2,586,818	2,763,904	2,775,082	3,600,305	4,785,983
Total governmental funds	\$ 13,402,720	\$ 12,796,187	\$ 13,164,009	\$ 12,396,730	\$ 12,192,341

⁽¹⁾ Modified accrual basis of accounting

⁽²⁾ The School District Implemented GASB 54 in fiscal year 2011.



<u>2010</u>	2011 (2)	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
\$ -	\$ 24,504	\$ 90,855	\$ 87,636	\$ 88,776
-	83,514	-	-	-
-	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
-	3,614,371	991,561	301,310	366,751
-	631,779	4,915,493	8,669,050	11,279,596
101,637	-	-	-	-
 5,197,517	 	 -	 	 _
 5,299,154	 4,365,168	 6,008,909	 9,068,996	 11,746,123
_	43,720	46,253	8,000	8,000
_	5,281,760	5,328,720	6,469,011	13,558,307
_	(25,093)	(18,749)	(41,635)	-
210,951	-	-	-	-
483,663	-	-	_	-
3,641,664	-	-	-	-
947,648	-	-	-	-
_	<u>-</u>	 		
5,283,926	5,300,387	5,356,224	6,435,376	13,566,307
\$ 10,583,080	\$ 9,665,555	\$ 11,365,133	\$ 15,504,372	\$ 25,312,430

Highland Local School District
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2005	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	2008	2009	2010	<u>2011</u>	2012	2013	<u>2014</u>
Revenues										
Taxes	\$ 17,036,615	\$ 18,346,454	\$ 18,515,726	\$ 16,681,532	\$ 19,345,857	\$ 18,939,596	\$ 17,201,552	\$ 21,064,928	\$ 22,761,358	\$ 22,381,342
Intergovernmental	7,428,957	7,790,850	8,557,524	9,091,172	9,979,017	10,649,294	10,810,822	10,167,638	10,002,051	10,724,743
Interest	398,030	696,365	882,484	696,463	380,224	124,038	72,742	38,181	57,720	73,927
Tuition and fees	399,927	537,938	539,674	552,810	498,531	552,406	656,457	766,747	807,807	919,429
Extracurricular activities	237,995	206,545	218,351	255,761	256,581	287,025	501,945	582,340	601,065	625,928
Gifts and donations	66,080	36,089	26,461	52,627	33,718	29,697	205,602	3,445	12,614	12,043
Charges for services	715,617	795,779	867,103	906,356	950,221	931,813	903,561	930,344	932,408	937,627
Rentals	3,831	5,748	26,510	32,119	9,843	29,990	29,362	29,679	44,846	21,762
Miscellaneous	50,706	297,765	149,295	243,554	248,812	74,621	79,630	80,612	57,379	85,220
Total revenues	26,337,758	28,713,533	29,783,128	28,512,394	31,702,804	31,618,480	30,461,673	33,663,914	35,277,248	35,782,021
Expenditures										
Current:										
Instruction:										
Regular	10,080,539	10,329,294	11,047,306	10,902,743	11,907,554	12,898,398	12,657,182	12,249,029	12,263,773	13,467,510
Special	2,248,712	2,227,555	2,357,378	2,497,941	2,825,726	2,831,356	2,831,117	2,958,355	3,032,484	4,050,032
Vocational	250,990	261,950	263,085	282,569	293,248	261,892	141,847	112,849	113,217	80,006
Adult/Continuing	-	986	521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	65,695	394,844	330,157	305,858	265,997	194,788	143,339	157,681	148,582	147,415
Support services:										
Pupil	1,039,059	1,107,738	1,227,954	1,300,439	1,516,857	1,683,942	1,722,396	1,532,556	1,586,402	1,611,128
Instructional staff	1,517,063	1,315,844	1,397,604	1,367,298	1,612,960	2,076,802	1,704,854	1,508,034	1,600,503	607,290
Board of education	21,534	25,436	27,888	33,005	33,633	33,645	24,458	28,395	26,183	23,298
Administration	2,209,790	2,056,772	1,922,082	2,037,368	2,185,130	2,052,878	1,965,762	2,103,060	2,074,697	2,136,192
Fiscal	789,342	710,315	734,019	800,733	567,240	770,401	724,058	816,823	854,114	834,800
Business	41,217	36,062	78,529	44,154	50,472	36,180	22,625	28,266	28,754	20,901
Operation and maintenance										
of plant	3,100,399	3,440,335	2,806,910	2,830,797	3,049,780	2,710,393	2,441,134	2,255,324	2,481,079	2,513,190
Pupil transportation	1,321,704	1,395,312	1,369,076	1,520,887	1,573,226	1,495,310	1,629,459	1,710,405	1,770,872	1,801,469
Central	149,469	151,015	193,570	173,502	211,344	250,666	263,951	240,868	216,613	252,533
Operation of non-instructional services:										
Food service operations	787,355	827,147	899,504	923,041	1,042,087	1,046,074	1,109,577	1,079,686	1,029,311	1,107,094
Community services	124,162	138,676	145,140	156,897	168,472	176,825	198,365	193,316	194,263	207,235
Extracurricular activities	869,346	914,522	946,786	1,007,783	1,039,040	1,161,036	1,055,419	1,104,566	1,136,079	1,241,021
Capital outlay	5,324,396	1,591,189	532,441	330,717	548,996	457,954	406,331	639,922	288,260	777,865
Debt service:	y	, - ,	- ,					,	,	,
Principal retirement	828,787	930,327	1,566,967	1,436,075	1,549,562	1,694,042	1,861,101	2,033,269	1,153,707	1,275,000
Interest and fiscal charges	1,934,825	1,464,747	1,571,389	1,524,434	1,465,869	1,395,159	1,310,500	1,217,132	1,139,116	1,084,850
Issuance costs	-,>5 .,025	335,824	-,5,2,5,5	-,	-,	-,-,-,,	-,- 10,000	-,,2	-,,,110	-,,
Total expenditures	32,704,384	29,655,890	29,418,306	29,476,241	31,907,193	33,227,741	32,213,475	31,969,536	31,138,009	33,238,829
	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·	·			·	·	(Continued)

(Continued)

Highland Local School District
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years (Continued)

	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
Excess of revenues over										
(under) expenditures	(6,366,626)	(942,357)	364,822	(963,847)	(204,389)	(1,609,261)	(1,751,802)	1,694,378	4,139,239	2,543,192
Other financing sources (uses)										
Sale of capital assets	30,700	-	3,000	-	-	-	6,200	5,200	-	9,800
Inception of capital lease	-	-	-	196,568	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lease-purchase agreement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,255,066
Proceeds of refunding bonds	-	29,480,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Premium on debt issuance	-	1,933,776	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payment to refunded bond										
escrow agent	-	(31,077,952)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	49,275	23,750	20,670	18,750	13,100	27,000	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	(49,275)	(23,750)	(20,670)	(18,750)	(13,100)	(27,000)			-	_
Total other financing										
sources (uses)	30,700	335,824	3,000	196,568	-	-	6,200	5,200	-	7,264,866
Net change in fund balances	\$ (6,335,926)	\$ (606,533) \$	367,822 \$	(767,279) \$	(204,389)	(1,609,261)	\$ (1,745,602) \$	1,699,578 \$	4,139,239 \$	9,808,058
Debt service as a percentage of										
noncapital expenditures	10.1%	9.7%	10.9%	10.2%	9.6%	9.4%	10.0%	10.4%	7.4%	7.3%

(1) Modified accrual basis of accounting

Note: For 2005 - 2014, Governmental Funds includes general, debt service, special revenue, capital projects and permanent funds.

Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Collection Years

						Tangible Personal Property			
		Real Property		Tangible Pers	onal Property	General	Business/		
•				Public	Utility	Telephon	e Tangible		
•	Assessed	d Value	Estimated		Estimated	•	Estimated		
Collection	Residential/	Commercial/	Actual	Assessed	Actual	Assessed	Actual		
Year	Agricultural	Industrial/PU	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value		
2005	\$ 505,890,970	\$ 38,374,600	\$ 1,555,044,486	\$ 13,079,750	\$ 14,863,352	\$ 17,980,743	\$ 71,922,972		
2006	528,513,190	47,560,400	1,645,924,543	11,688,790	13,282,716	12,482,341	49,929,364		
2007	549,534,630	47,995,290	1,707,228,343	11,998,520	13,634,682	8,320,613	33,282,452		
2008	625,654,910	52,722,710	1,938,221,771	8,692,020	9,877,295	5,679,255	22,717,020		
2009	626,177,390	52,480,250	1,939,021,829	8,692,560	9,877,909	5,670,445	22,681,780		
2010	654,393,990	51,443,160	2,016,677,571	9,461,120	10,751,273	415,385	1,661,540		
2011	622,918,230	52,611,560	1,930,085,114	9,808,070	11,145,534	-	-		
2012	633,819,220	52,551,190	1,961,058,314	10,251,810	11,649,784	-	-		
2013	640,687,910	50,904,560	1,975,978,486	11,244,570	12,777,920	-	-		
2014	642,160,230	50,591,380	1,979,290,314	12,280,060	13,954,614	-	-		

Tangible Personal Property

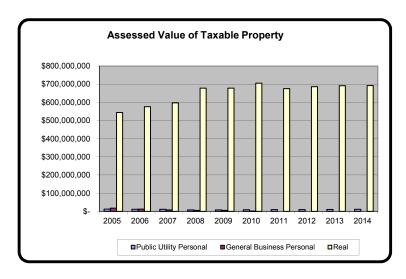
Real property is reappraised every six years with a State mandated update of the current market value in the third year following each reappraisal.

The assessed value of real property including public utility real property is 35% of estimated true value. The assessed value of public utility personal property ranges from 25% of true value for railroad property to 88% for electric transmission and distribution property. General business tangible personal property was assessed in previous years at 25% for machinery and equipment. General business inventory tangible personal property tax was phased out beginning in 2006. The listing percentages during the phase out were 18.75% for 2006, 12.5% for 2007, 6.25% for 2008 and zero for 2009. Beginning in 2007, House Bill 66 switched telephone companies from being public utilities to general business taxpayers and began a four year phase out of the tangible personal property tax on local and inter-exchange telephone companies. No tangible personal property taxes were levied or collected in 2009 from general business taxpayers (except telephone companies whose last year to pay tangible personal property tax was in 2010).

The tangible personal property values associated with each year are the values that, when multiplied by the applicable rates, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year. For real property, the amounts generated by multiplying the assessed values by the applicable rates would be reduced by the 10%, the 2 1/2% and the homestead exemptions before being billed. Beginning in the 2006 collection year, the 10% rollback for commercial/industrial property was eliminated.

Source: Medina County Auditor and Summit County Fiscal Officer

	-	Γotal		
		Estimated		Total
Assessed		Actual		Direct
Value		Value	Ratio	Tax Rate
\$ 575,326,063	\$	1,641,830,810	35.04%	71.32
600,244,721		1,709,136,623	35.12%	70.55
617,849,053		1,754,145,477	35.22%	70.55
692,748,895		1,970,816,087	35.15%	70.55
693,020,645		1,971,581,518	35.15%	70.55
715,713,655		2,029,090,384	35.27%	69.90
685,337,860		1,941,230,648	35.30%	69.90
696,622,220		1,972,708,098	35.31%	76.80
702,837,040		1,988,756,406	35.34%	76.80
705,031,670		1,993,244,928	35.37%	75.30



Highland Local School District

Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Collection Years

			Direct F	Rates		Overlapping rates						
			Permanent	Debt	Total						Medina	
Collection Year		Operating Millage	Improvement Millage	Service Millage	School District	County Levy	Township	Vocational Education	Wadsworth City	Other	County Library	Total
2014	Brunswick Hills	72.30		3.00	75.30	8.04	11.85	3.05		0.75	1.85	100.84
	Granger Twp.	72.30	-	3.00	75.30	8.04	5.60	3.05	-	0.75	1.85	94.59
	Hinckley Twp.	72.30	-	3.00	75.30	8.04	13.05	3.05	-	2.75	1.85	104.04
	Medina Twp.	72.30	-	3.00	75.30	8.04	8.60	3.05	-	0.75	1.85	97.59
	Montville Twp.	72.30	-	3.00	75.30	8.04	10.95	3.05	-	0.75	1.85	99.94
	Sharon Twp.	72.30	-	3.00	75.30	8.04	7.40	3.05	-	0.75	1.85	96.39
	Wadsworth City	72.30	-	3.00	75.30	8.04	-	3.05	5.80	0.75	1.85	94.79
	Copley Twp.	72.30	-	3.00	75.30	12.70	16.90	3.05	-	1.46	2.11	111.52
2013	Brunswick Hills	72.40	-	4.40	76.80	8.04	11.85	3.05	-	0.75	2.05	102.54
	Granger Twp.	72.40	-	4.40	76.80	8.04	5.60	3.05	-	0.75	2.05	96.29
	Hinckley Twp.	72.40	-	4.40	76.80	8.04	13.05	3.05	-	1.85	2.05	104.84
	Medina Twp.	72.40	-	4.40	76.80	8.04	8.60	3.05	-	0.75	2.05	99.29
)	Montville Twp.	72.40	-	4.40	76.80	8.04	10.95	3.05	-	0.75	2.05	101.64
<u>.</u>	Sharon Twp.	72.40	-	4.40	76.80	8.04	7.40	3.05	-	0.75	2.05	98.09
`	Wadsworth City	72.40	-	4.40	76.80	8.04	-	3.05	5.80	0.75	2.05	96.49
	Copley Twp.	72.40	-	4.40	76.80	12.70	16.90	3.05	-	1.46	2.14	113.05
2012	Brunswick Hills	72.40	-	4.40	76.80	8.04	11.85	3.05	-	0.75	2.05	102.54
	Granger Twp.	72.40	-	4.40	76.80	8.04	5.60	3.05	-	0.75	2.05	96.29
	Hinckley Twp.	72.40	-	4.40	76.80	8.04	13.05	3.05	-	1.85	2.05	104.84
	Medina Twp.	72.40	-	4.40	76.80	8.04	8.60	3.05	-	0.75	2.05	99.29
	Montville Twp.	72.40	-	4.40	76.80	8.04	10.95	3.05	-	0.75	2.05	101.64
	Sharon Twp.	72.40	-	4.40	76.80	8.04	7.40	3.05	-	0.75	2.05	98.09
	Wadsworth City	72.40	-	4.40	76.80	8.04	-	3.05	5.80	0.75	2.05	96.49
	Copley Twp.	72.40	-	4.40	76.80	12.70	16.90	3.05	-	1.46	2.10	113.01
2011	Brunswick Hills	65.50	-	4.40	69.90	8.04	11.85	3.05	-	0.75	2.05	95.64
	Granger Twp.	65.50	-	4.40	69.90	8.04	5.60	3.05	-	0.75	2.05	89.39
	Hinckley Twp.	65.50	-	4.40	69.90	8.04	13.05	3.05	-	1.85	2.05	97.94
	Medina Twp.	65.50	-	4.40	69.90	8.04	6.60	3.05	-	0.75	2.05	90.39
	Montville Twp.	65.50	-	4.40	69.90	8.04	10.95	3.05	-	0.75	2.05	94.74
	Sharon Twp.	65.50	-	4.40	69.90	8.04	7.40	3.05	-	0.75	2.05	91.19
	Wadsworth City	65.50	-	4.40	69.90	8.04	-	3.05	5.80	0.75	2.05	89.59
	Copley Twp.	65.50	-	4.40	69.90	12.70	16.90	3.05	-	1.46	2.10	106.11

S-10

Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Collection Years

			Direct F	Rates		Overlapping rates						
			Permanent	Debt	Total			•			Medina	
Collection Year		Operating Millage	Improvement Millage	Service Millage	School District	County	Township	Vocational Education	Wadsworth City	Other	County	Total
2010	Brunswick Hills	65.50	- Williage	4.40	69.90	Levy 8.04	11.85	3.05	- City	0.75	Library 2.05	Total 95.64
2010	Granger Twp.	65.50	-	4.40	69.90	8.04	5.60	3.05	-	0.75	2.05	93.6 4 89.39
	Hinckley Twp.	65.50	-	4.40	69.90	8.04	13.05	3.05	-	1.85	2.05	69.39 97.94
	Medina Twp.	65.50	-	4.40	69.90	8.04	6.60	3.05	-	0.75	2.05	90.39
	Montville Twp.	65.50	-	4.40	69.90	8.04	10.95	3.05		0.75	2.05	94.74
	Sharon Twp.	65.50	-	4.40	69.90	8.04	7.40	3.05	-	0.75	2.05	94.74
	Wadsworth City	65.50		4.40	69.90	8.04	7.40	3.05	5.80	0.75	2.05	89.59
	•	65.50	-		69.90	12.70	16.90	3.05		0.75 1.46	2.03	89.39 106.11
	Copley Twp.	03.30	-	4.40	69.90	12.70	10.90	3.03	-	1.40	2.10	100.11
2009	Brunswick Hills	65.50	-	5.05	70.55	8.07	11.85	3.05	-	0.75	2.25	96.52
	Granger Twp.	65.50	-	5.05	70.55	8.07	5.60	3.05	-	0.75	2.25	90.27
	Hinckley Twp.	65.50	-	5.05	70.55	8.07	13.05	3.05	-	1.85	2.25	98.82
	Medina Twp.	65.50	-	5.05	70.55	8.07	6.60	3.05	-	0.75	2.25	91.27
	Montville Twp.	65.50	-	5.05	70.55	8.07	10.95	3.05	-	0.75	2.25	95.62
	Sharon Twp.	65.50	-	5.05	70.55	8.07	7.40	3.05	-	0.75	2.25	92.07
$\boldsymbol{\alpha}$	Wadsworth City	65.50	-	5.05	70.55	8.07	-	3.05	5.80	0.75	2.25	90.47
17	Copley Twp.	65.50	-	5.05	70.55	14.16	16.90	3.05	-	-	2.08	106.74
2008	Brunswick Hills	65.50	_	5.05	70.55	8.07	11.85	3.05	_	0.75	2.25	96.52
	Granger Twp.	65.50	_	5.05	70.55	8.07	5.60	3.05	_	0.75	2.25	90.27
	Hinckley Twp.	65.50	_	5.05	70.55	8.07	13.05	3.05	_	1.85	2.25	98.82
	Medina Twp.	65.50	_	5.05	70.55	8.07	6.60	3.05	_	0.75	2.25	91.27
	Montville Twp.	65.50	_	5.05	70.55	8.07	10.95	3.05	_	0.75	2.25	95.62
	Sharon Twp.	65.50	_	5.05	70.55	8.07	7.40	3.05	_	0.75	2.25	92.07
	Wadsworth City	65.50	_	5.05	70.55	8.07	_	3.05	5.80	0.75	2.25	90.47
	Copley Twp. (1)	65.50	-	5.05	70.55	14.26	16.90	3.05	-	-	2.07	106.83
2007	Brunswick Hills	65.50	_	5.05	70.55	8.07	11.85	3.05	_	0.75	2.25	96.52
	Granger Twp.	65.50	_	5.05	70.55	8.07	5.60	3.05	_	0.75	2.25	90.27
	Hinckley Twp.	65.50	_	5.05	70.55	8.07	13.05	3.05	_	1.85	2.25	98.82
	Medina Twp.	65.50	_	5.05	70.55	8.07	5.60	3.05	_	0.75	2.25	90.27
	Montville Twp.	65.50	_	5.05	70.55	8.07	10.95	3.05	_	0.75	2.25	95.62
	Sharon Twp.	65.50	-	5.05	70.55	8.07	7.40	3.05	<u>-</u>	0.75	2.25	92.07
	Wadsworth City	65.50	_	5.05	70.55	8.07	-	3.05	5.80	0.75	2.25	90.47
	" ausworm City	03.30	-	5.05	10.33	0.07	_	5.05	5.00	0.73		ontinued)

Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Collection Years

		Direct F	Rates		Overlapping rates						
		Permanent	Debt	Total						Medina	
	Operating	Improvement	Service	School	County		Vocational	Wadsworth		County	
	Millage	Millage	Millage	District	Levy	Township	Education	City	Other	Library	Total
Brunswick Hills	65.50	-	5.05	70.55	8.21	11.85	3.05	-	0.50	2.25	96.41
Granger Twp.	65.50	-	5.05	70.55	8.21	4.60	3.05	-	0.50	2.25	89.16
Hinckley Twp.	65.50	-	5.05	70.55	8.21	13.05	3.05	-	1.85	2.25	98.96
Medina Twp.	65.50	-	5.05	70.55	8.21	5.60	3.05	-	0.50	2.25	90.16
Montville Twp.	65.50	-	5.05	70.55	8.21	10.95	3.05	-	0.50	2.25	95.51
Sharon Twp.	65.50	-	5.05	70.55	8.21	7.40	3.05	-	0.50	2.25	91.96
Wadsworth City	65.50	-	5.05	70.55	8.21	-	3.05	5.80	0.50	2.25	90.36
Brunswick Hills	65.50	-	5.82	71.32	8.22	11.85	3.05	-	1.50	1.25	97.19
Granger Twp.	65.50	-	5.82	71.32	8.22	4.10	3.05	-	1.50	1.25	89.44
Hinckley Twp.	65.50	-	5.82	71.32	8.22	13.05	3.05	-	2.85	1.25	99.74
Medina Twp.	65.50	-	5.82	71.32	8.22	5.60	3.05	-	1.50	1.25	90.94
Montville Twp.	65.50	-	5.82	71.32	8.22	9.95	3.05	-	1.50	1.25	95.29
Sharon Twp.	65.50	-	5.82	71.32	8.22	7.40	3.05	-	1.50	1.25	92.74
Wadsworth City	65.50	-	5.82	71.32	8.22	-	3.05	5.80	1.50	1.25	91.14
	Granger Twp. Hinckley Twp. Medina Twp. Montville Twp. Sharon Twp. Wadsworth City Brunswick Hills Granger Twp. Hinckley Twp. Medina Twp. Montville Twp. Sharon Twp.	Brunswick Hills Granger Twp. Hinckley Twp. Montville Twp. Brunswick Hills Montville Twp. G5.50 Montville Twp. G5.50 Wadsworth City Brunswick Hills Granger Twp. Hinckley Twp. G5.50 Hinckley Twp. Montville Twp. G5.50 Hinckley Twp. Montville Twp. G5.50 Montville Twp. G5.50 Sharon Twp. G5.50 Sharon Twp. G5.50	Permanent	Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.05 Granger Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 Hinckley Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 Medina Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 Montville Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 Sharon Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 Wadsworth City 65.50 - 5.05 Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.82 Granger Twp. 65.50 - 5.82 Hinckley Twp. 65.50 - 5.82 Medina Twp. 65.50 - 5.82 Montville Twp. 65.50 - 5.82 Sharon Twp. 65.50 - 5.82	Operating Millage Permanent Improvement Millage Debt School School District Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 Granger Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 Hinckley Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 Medina Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 Montville Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 Sharon Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 Wadsworth City 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.82 71.32 Granger Twp. 65.50 - 5.82 71.32 Hinckley Twp. 65.50 - 5.82 71.32 Medina Twp. 65.50 - 5.82 71.32 Montville Twp. 65.50 - 5.82 71.32 Sharon Twp. 65.50 - 5.82 71.32	Operating Millage Permanent Millage Debt Millage Total Service School Millage County District Levy Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 Granger Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 Hinckley Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 Medina Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 Montville Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 Sharon Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 Wadsworth City 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.82 71.32 8.22 Granger Twp. 65.50 - 5.82 71.32 8.22 Hinckley Twp. 65.50 - 5.82 71.32 8.22 Medina Twp. 65.50 - 5.82 71.32 8.22 Montville Twp. 65.50 - <td< td=""><td>Operating Millage Permanent Millage Debt Millage Total District County Levy Township Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 11.85 Granger Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 4.60 Hinckley Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 Medina Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 10.95 Sharon Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 10.95 Sharon Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 7.40 Wadsworth City 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 7.40 Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.82 71.32 8.22 11.85 Granger Twp. 65.50 - 5.82 71.32 8.22 4.10 Hinckley Twp. 65.50 - 5.82 71.32 8.22 13.05 Medi</td><td>Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 11.85 3.05 Granger Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 11.85 3.05 Hinckley Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 3.05 Medina Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 3.05 Montville Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 10.95 3.05 Sharon Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 10.95 3.05 Wadsworth City 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 7.40 3.05 Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 7.40 3.05 Granger Twp. 65.50 - 5.82 71.32 8.22 11.85 3.05 Granger Twp. 65.50 - 5.82 71.32 8.22 13.05 3.05 <tr< td=""><td>Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 11.85 3.05 - Hinckley Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 11.85 3.05 - Hinckley Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 3.05 - Medina Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 3.05 - Montville Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 10.95 3.05 - Sharon Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 10.95 3.05 - Wadsworth City 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 7.40 3.05 - Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 7.40 3.05 - Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.82 71.32 8.22 11.85 3.05 - Granger Twp.<!--</td--><td>Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 11.85 3.05 - 0.50 Montrille Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 11.85 3.05 - 0.50 Hinckley Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 3.05 - 0.50 Medina Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 3.05 - 0.50 Montville Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 3.05 - 0.50 Montville Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 10.95 3.05 - 0.50 Sharon Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 10.95 3.05 - 0.50 Wadsworth City 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 7.40 3.05 - 0.50 Brunswick Hills 65.50 -</td><td> Permanent Debt Total County Township Education City Other City County Library </td></td></tr<></td></td<>	Operating Millage Permanent Millage Debt Millage Total District County Levy Township Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 11.85 Granger Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 4.60 Hinckley Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 Medina Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 10.95 Sharon Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 10.95 Sharon Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 7.40 Wadsworth City 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 7.40 Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.82 71.32 8.22 11.85 Granger Twp. 65.50 - 5.82 71.32 8.22 4.10 Hinckley Twp. 65.50 - 5.82 71.32 8.22 13.05 Medi	Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 11.85 3.05 Granger Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 11.85 3.05 Hinckley Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 3.05 Medina Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 3.05 Montville Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 10.95 3.05 Sharon Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 10.95 3.05 Wadsworth City 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 7.40 3.05 Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 7.40 3.05 Granger Twp. 65.50 - 5.82 71.32 8.22 11.85 3.05 Granger Twp. 65.50 - 5.82 71.32 8.22 13.05 3.05 <tr< td=""><td>Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 11.85 3.05 - Hinckley Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 11.85 3.05 - Hinckley Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 3.05 - Medina Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 3.05 - Montville Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 10.95 3.05 - Sharon Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 10.95 3.05 - Wadsworth City 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 7.40 3.05 - Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 7.40 3.05 - Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.82 71.32 8.22 11.85 3.05 - Granger Twp.<!--</td--><td>Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 11.85 3.05 - 0.50 Montrille Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 11.85 3.05 - 0.50 Hinckley Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 3.05 - 0.50 Medina Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 3.05 - 0.50 Montville Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 3.05 - 0.50 Montville Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 10.95 3.05 - 0.50 Sharon Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 10.95 3.05 - 0.50 Wadsworth City 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 7.40 3.05 - 0.50 Brunswick Hills 65.50 -</td><td> Permanent Debt Total County Township Education City Other City County Library </td></td></tr<>	Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 11.85 3.05 - Hinckley Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 11.85 3.05 - Hinckley Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 3.05 - Medina Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 3.05 - Montville Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 10.95 3.05 - Sharon Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 10.95 3.05 - Wadsworth City 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 7.40 3.05 - Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 7.40 3.05 - Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.82 71.32 8.22 11.85 3.05 - Granger Twp. </td <td>Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 11.85 3.05 - 0.50 Montrille Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 11.85 3.05 - 0.50 Hinckley Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 3.05 - 0.50 Medina Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 3.05 - 0.50 Montville Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 3.05 - 0.50 Montville Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 10.95 3.05 - 0.50 Sharon Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 10.95 3.05 - 0.50 Wadsworth City 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 7.40 3.05 - 0.50 Brunswick Hills 65.50 -</td> <td> Permanent Debt Total County Township Education City Other City County Library </td>	Brunswick Hills 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 11.85 3.05 - 0.50 Montrille Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 11.85 3.05 - 0.50 Hinckley Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 3.05 - 0.50 Medina Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 3.05 - 0.50 Montville Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 13.05 3.05 - 0.50 Montville Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 10.95 3.05 - 0.50 Sharon Twp. 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 10.95 3.05 - 0.50 Wadsworth City 65.50 - 5.05 70.55 8.21 7.40 3.05 - 0.50 Brunswick Hills 65.50 -	Permanent Debt Total County Township Education City Other City County Library

Source: Medina County Auditor and Summit County Fiscal Officer

Note: The rates are per \$1,000 of assessed valuation. Data is presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County.

(1) Copley Twp. Rates are not available before 2008.

Highland Local School District Property Tax Levies and Collections (1) Last Ten Collection Years

		Percent of			
		Current Tax			Percent of
Current		Collections to	Delinquent		Total Tax
Tax	Current Tax	Current	Tax	Total Tax	Collections to
Levy	Collections (1)	Tax Levy	Collections (3)	Collections	Current Tax Levy
\$ 19,386,200	\$ 18,483,598	95.34%	\$ 650,423	\$ 19,134,021	98.70%
18 470 364	16 863 692	91 30	643 627	17 507 319	94.79
10,170,501	10,005,072	71.50	013,027	17,507,517	J 1.75
18,751,591	16,788,682	89.53	699,932	17,488,614	93.26
17,186,195	16,464,824	95.80	627,470	17,092,294	99.45
20 488 832	10 683 214	96.07	724 530	20 407 744	99.60
20,466,632	19,003,214	90.07	724,330	20,407,744	99.00
20,563,147	19,806,060	96.32	708,418	20,514,478	99.76
20,441,027	19,745,411	96.60	693,544	20,438,955	99.99
20 207 607	10 563 457	96.38	650 767	20 214 224	99.59
20,271,071	17,303,437	70.36	030,707	20,214,224	77.37
25,439,240	24,675,070	97.00	760,379	25,435,449	99.99
25,858,109	25,131,425	97.19	694,396	25,825,821	99.88
	Tax Levy \$ 19,386,200 \$ 18,470,364 \$ 18,751,591 \$ 17,186,195 \$ 20,488,832 \$ 20,563,147 \$ 20,441,027 \$ 20,297,697 \$ 25,439,240	Tax Levy Current Tax Collections (1) \$ 19,386,200 \$ 18,483,598 18,470,364 16,863,692 18,751,591 16,788,682 17,186,195 16,464,824 20,488,832 19,683,214 20,563,147 19,806,060 20,441,027 19,745,411 20,297,697 19,563,457 25,439,240 24,675,070	Current Tax Levy Current Tax Collections to Current Tax Collections (1) Current Tax Levy \$ 19,386,200 \$ 18,483,598 95.34% 18,470,364 16,863,692 91.30 18,751,591 16,788,682 89.53 17,186,195 16,464,824 95.80 20,488,832 19,683,214 96.07 20,563,147 19,806,060 96.32 20,441,027 19,745,411 96.60 20,297,697 19,563,457 96.38 25,439,240 24,675,070 97.00	Current Tax Levy Current Tax Collections to Current Tax Collections (1) Delinquent Tax Collections (3) \$ 19,386,200 \$ 18,483,598 95.34% \$ 650,423 \$ 18,470,364 \$ 16,863,692 91.30 643,627 \$ 18,751,591 \$ 16,788,682 89.53 699,932 \$ 17,186,195 \$ 16,464,824 95.80 627,470 \$ 20,488,832 \$ 19,683,214 96.07 724,530 \$ 20,563,147 \$ 19,806,060 96.32 708,418 \$ 20,297,697 \$ 19,563,457 96.38 650,767 \$ 25,439,240 \$ 24,675,070 97.00 760,379	Current Tax Levy Current Tax Collections to Current Tax Collections (1) Delinquent Tax Tax Collections (3) Total Tax Collections (3) \$ 19,386,200 \$ 18,483,598 95.34% \$ 650,423 \$ 19,134,021 18,470,364 16,863,692 91.30 643,627 17,507,319 18,751,591 16,788,682 89.53 699,932 17,488,614 17,186,195 16,464,824 95.80 627,470 17,092,294 20,488,832 19,683,214 96.07 724,530 20,407,744 20,563,147 19,806,060 96.32 708,418 20,514,478 20,441,027 19,745,411 96.60 693,544 20,438,955 20,297,697 19,563,457 96.38 650,767 20,214,224 25,439,240 24,675,070 97.00 760,379 25,435,449

Source: Medina County Auditor and Summit County Fiscal Officer

- (1) Includes Homestead/Rollback taxes assessed locally, but distributed through the State and reported as intergovernmental revenue.
- (2) The 2014 information cannot be presented because all collections have not been made by June 30, 2014.
- (3) The County's current reporting system does not track delinquent tax collections by tax year. Outstanding delinquencies are tracked in total by the date the parcel is first certified delinquent. Penalties and interest are applied to the total outstanding delinquent balance. The presentation will be updated as new information becomes available.

Principal Taxpayers Real Estate Tax 2014 and 2006 (1)

Name of Taxpayer	Assessed <u>Value</u>	<u>2014</u> <u>Rank</u>	Percent of Real Property <u>Assessed Value</u>
Carter Lumber Company	\$ 1,343,910	1	0.19%
Pinnacle Sports Complex LLC	1,295,640	2	0.19%
Akron-Medina Corporate Park Inc.	1,275,380	3	0.18%
Pride One Route 18 LLC	1,206,910	4	0.17%
Pleasant Valley Construction Co.	1,183,730	5	0.17%
Structured Management Inc.	1,139,850	6	0.16%
ETC Farms LLC	1,082,960	7	0.16%
EBB Investments LLC	1,013,820	8	0.15%
Graftech International Holdings	983,640	9	0.14%
Sharon Club Company	 652,980	10	0.09%
Totals	\$ 11,178,820	=:	1.61%
Total assessed valuation	\$ 692,751,610	=	

	<u>2006 (2)</u>								
				Percent of					
		Assessed		Real Property					
Name of Taxpayer		<u>Value</u>	Rank	Assessed Value					
Diamondo Consta	¢	1 166 550	1	0.200/					
Pinnacle Sports	\$	1,166,550	1	0.20%					
Structured Management		1,160,370	2	0.20%					
Nicholas J & Demetra K Spiritos		1,038,750	3	0.18%					
Sharon Club Company		973,340	4	0.17%					
Pride One Rt 18		854,150	5	0.15%					
Clover Pointe III LTD		844,110	6	0.15%					
Dornoch LTD		787,990	7	0.14%					
Ironwood Golf Course		786,900	8	0.14%					
SFS Stadler Inc.		758,330	9	0.13%					
Hinckley Hills Golf Course		684,090	10	0.12%					
Totals	\$	9,054,580	ī	1.57%					
Total assessed valuation	\$	576,073,590	:						

Source: Medina County Auditor and Summit County Fiscal Officer

(2) Information prior to 2006 is not available.

⁽¹⁾ The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2014 and 2006 collections were based.

Highland Local School District

Principal Taxpayers Public Utilities Tax 2014 and 2006 (1)

20	١1	1	(2)
- / 1	, ,	4	

				Percent of
		Assessed		Public Utility
Name of Taxpayer	_	<u>Value</u>	Rank	Assessed Value
Ohio Edison Company	\$	9,341,040	1	76.07%
Columbia Gas of Ohio		1,322,870	2	10.77%
American Transmission		907,940	3	7.39%
East Ohio Gas		470,940	4	3.83%
Cleveland Electric Illuminating		179,060	5	1.46%
Western Reserve Telephone		47,090	6	0.38%
Buckeye Pipe Line, LP		40,350	7	0.33%
Northern Ohio Telephone Company		37,820	8	0.31%
Knox Energy Cooperative Association		30,410	9	0.25%
Totals	\$	12,377,520	: :	100.79%
Total assessed valuation	\$	12,280,060	_	

2006 (3)

		A		Percent of		
27 077		Assessed		Public Utility		
Name of Taxpayer		<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	Assessed Value		
Ohio Edison Company	\$	5,860,340	1	50.14%		
Verizon North		1,829,020	2	15.65%		
American Transmission		803,610	3	6.88%		
Columbia Gas of Ohio		727,860	4	6.23%		
New Par		613,310	5	5.25%		
Western Reserve Telephone		430,390	6	3.68%		
East Ohio Gas		407,680	7	3.49%		
Cingular Wireless		271,790	8	2.33%		
Sprint Com		268,830	9	2.30%		
Alltell	_	218,790	10	1.87%		
Totals	\$	11,431,620	: :	97.80%		
Total assessed valuation	\$	11,688,790				

Source: Medina County Auditor and Summit County Fiscal Officer

- (1) The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2014 and 2006 collections were based.
- (2) The School District's total assessed value is an estimate provided by the County Auditor that is reduced to reflect collections based upon the phase out of personal property. Reduced valuation amounts are not available by individual taxpayers.
- (3) Information prior to 2006 is not available.

Highland Local School District Ratio of Outstanding Debt By Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

Governmental Activities

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Capital Leases	•		Percentage of Personal Income (1)	Population (2)	Per Capita	
2005	\$ 38,340,000	\$ 83,482	-	\$ 38,423,482	5.96%	15,372	\$ 2,499.58	
2006	39,282,637	58,155	-	39,340,792	5.81%	15,589	2,523.63	
2007	37,790,736	31,188	-	37,821,924	5.19%	15,632	2,419.52	
2008	36,485,940	166,681	-	36,652,621	4.97%	15,758	2,325.97	
2009	35,070,817	127,119	-	35,197,936	5.19%	16,113	2,184.44	
2010	31,355,000	88,077	-	31,443,077	4.40%	17,281	1,819.52	
2011	31,871,418	46,976	-	31,918,394	4.10%	17,346	1,840.10	
2012	30,068,951	3,707	-	30,072,658	3.37%	17,388	1,729.51	
2013	29,148,520	-	-	29,148,520	n/a	17,388	1,676.36	
2014	28,150,125	-	7,255,066	35,405,191	n/a	17,388	2,036.19	

Source: School District Financial Records

n/a - information is not available at this time.

⁽¹⁾ Personal income information is available on S - 27.

⁽²⁾ U.S. Census Bureau. 2012 represents latest available information on population.

Highland Local School District
Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population	General Bonded Debt	Resources Available to Pay Principal	Net General Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value (1)	Bo De	Net onded ebt per capita
2005	15,372	\$ 38,340,000	\$ 1,435,244	\$ 36,904,756	2.25%	\$	2,401
2006	15,589	39,282,637	2,347,308	36,935,329	2.16%		2,369
2007	15,632	37,790,736	2,377,566	35,413,170	2.02%		2,265
2008	15,758	36,485,940	2,501,332	33,984,608	1.72%		2,157
2009	16,113	35,070,817	3,235,491	31,835,326	1.61%		1,976
2010	17,281	31,355,000	3,609,424	27,745,576	1.37%		1,606
2011	17,346	31,871,418	3,408,983	28,462,435	1.47%		1,641
2012	17,388	30,068,951	3,217,874	26,851,077	1.36%		1,544
2013	17,388	29,148,520	3,971,722	25,176,798	1.27%		1,448
2014	17,388	28,150,125	4,050,538	24,099,587	1.21%		1,386

Source: School District Financial Records

⁽¹⁾ See the Schedule of Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property on page S-14 & S-15 for property value data.

Highland Local School District Computation of Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Fiscal Years

	<u>2005</u>		<u>2006</u>		<u>2007</u>		<u>2008</u>
Tax Valuation (2)	\$	575,326,063	\$ 587,762,380	\$	609,528,440	\$	687,069,640
Debt Limit - 9% of Taxable Valuation (1)		51,779,346	52,898,614		54,857,560		61,836,268
Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit General Obligation Bonds Less Amount Available in Debt Service		38,340,000 (1,435,244)	37,435,000 (2,347,308)		35,895,000 (2,377,566)		34,520,000 (2,501,332)
Amount of Debt Subject to Limit		36,904,756	35,087,692		33,517,434		32,018,668
Legal Debt Margin	\$	14,874,590	\$ 17,810,922	\$	21,340,126	\$	29,817,600
Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Debt Limit		28.73%	33.67%		38.90%		48.22%
Unvoted Debt Limit10% of Taxable Valuation (1)	\$	575,326	\$ 587,762	\$	609,528	\$	687,070
Amount of Debt Subject to Limit			 				
Unvoted Legal Debt Margin	\$	575,326	\$ 587,762	\$	609,528	\$	687,070
Unvoted Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Unvoted Debt Limit		100.00%	100.00%		100.00%		100.00%

Source: School District Financial Records

⁽¹⁾ Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 9% for overall debt and 1/10 of 1% for unvoted debt.

⁽²⁾ Beginning in fiscal year 2006, HB530 changed the assessed valuation utilized in the legal debt margin calculation to exclude certain tangible personal property as well as railroad and telephone tangible property.

<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>		<u>2013</u>		<u>2014</u>	
\$ 687,350,200	\$ 715,298,270	\$ 685,337,860	\$	696,622,220	\$	702,837,040	\$ 705,031,670	
_		 _		_		_		
 61,861,518	 64,376,844	 61,680,407		62,696,000		63,255,334	 63,452,850	
33,010,000	31,355,000	29,535,000		27,545,000		26,395,000	25,120,000	
 (3,235,491)	 (3,609,424)	 (3,408,983)		(3,217,874)		(3,971,722)	 (4,050,538)	
 29,774,509	27,745,576	 26,126,017		24,327,126		22,423,278	21,069,462	
\$ 32,087,009	\$ 36,631,268	\$ 35,554,390	\$	38,368,874	\$	40,832,056	\$ 42,383,388	
51.87%	56.90%	57.64%		61.20%		64.55%	66.80%	
\$ 687,350	\$ 715,298	\$ 685,338	\$	696,622	\$	702,837	\$ 705,032	
 							-	
\$ 687,350	\$ 715,298	\$ 685,338	\$	696,622	\$	702,837	\$ 705,032	
100.00%	100.00%	100.00%		100.00%		100.00%	100.00%	

Highland Local School DistrictComputation of Direct and Overlapping Debt June 30, 2014

Jurisdiction		et General Tax ported Debt (1)	Percent Overlapping (2)	Amount Applicable Highland Local School District		
Direct:						
Highland Local School District	\$	35,405,191	100.00%	\$	35,405,191	
Overlapping:						
Medina County		3,284,918	15.77%		518,032	
Summit County		43,145,000	0.06%		25,887	
Wadsworth City		195,000	2.13%		4,154	
Montville Township		3,386,000	15.00%		507,900	
Copley Township		5,600,000	1.39%		77,840	
Akron Metro Regional Transit Authority		105,000	0.06%		63	
Akron-Summit County Library District		31,630,000	0.09%		28,467	
Medina County Library District		24,734,993	18.31%		4,528,977	
Medina County Park District			11.20%			
		112,080,911			5,691,320	
Total direct and overlapping debt:	\$	147,486,102		\$	41,096,511	

Source: Medina County Auditor and Summit County Fiscal Officer

⁽¹⁾ All debt reported as of December 31, 2013, except for Highland Local School District which is reported as of June 30, 2014.

⁽²⁾ Percentages were determined by dividing the assessed valuation of the political subdivisions located within the boundaries of the School District by the total assessed valuation of the political subdivisions.

Highland Local School District Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years

Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (2) (in thousands)		er Capita Personal Income	Unemployment Rate (3)	
2005	15,372	\$ 645,001,301	\$	41,959	4.6%	
2006	15,589	677,430,933		43,456	4.8%	
2007	15,632	728,558,614		46,607	5.8%	
2008	15,758	737,869,542		46,825	6.8%	
2009	16,113	678,609,559		42,116	9.3%	
2010	17,281	714,959,670		41,373	8.2%	
2011	17,346	779,024,452		44,911	7.0%	
2012	17,388	891,815,175		51,289	6.3%	
2013	17,388	n/a		n/a	6.6%	
2014	17,388	n/a		n/a	6.4%	

Sources: (1) U.S. Bureau of Census, School District Interactive Tables

(2) Ohio Department of Taxation

(3) U.S. Department of Labor

n/a - information is not available at this time.

Highland Local School DistrictPrincipal Employers in Medina County 2013 and 2004

	2013 (1)							
Employer	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment					
Westfield Group	1,560	1	2.99%					
Medina County	1,318	2	2.53%					
Medina Hospital	900	3	1.73%					
Brunswick City School District	830	4	1.59%					
Medina City School District	700	5	1.34%					
MTD Products	570	6	1.09%					
Sandridge Food Corporation	525	7	1.01%					
Wadsworth City School District	500	8	0.96%					
Carlisle Brake & Friction	440	9	0.84%					
Shiloh Industries	400	10	0.77%					
Total	7,743		14.85%					
Total employment within the County	52,132							

	2004							
Employer	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment					
Discount Drug Mart	2,600	1	3.93%					
MTD Products	2,190	2	3.31%					
Plastipak Packaging	1,467	3	2.22%					
Westfield Group	1,292	4	1.95%					
Medina County	1,231	5	1.86%					
Medina Hospital	920	6	1.39%					
Brunswick City School District	850	7	1.29%					
Schneider National	800	8	1.21%					
Medina City School District	780	9	1.18%					
Friction Products/Hawk	557	10	0.84%					
Total	12,687		19.19%					
Total employment within the County	66,106							

Source: Medina County Economic Development Corporation

(1) 2013 information is the most current information available.

Highland Local School District
School District Employees by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
Regular instruction										
Elementary classroom teachers	65	65	66	65	65	65	58	58	59	58.5
Middle school classroom teachers	27	29	30	29	31	32	33.5	31.75	34	33
High school classroom teachers	37	38.5	41	41	41	41	42	41.5	42	42.75
Special instruction										
Academically gifted teachers	2	2	1	2	2	1	0	1	1	2.5
Preschool teachers	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Special education teachers	8	8	8	9	18	18	18	20	21	23
Tutors	20	20.5	21.5	22.5	17	19	15	14	11	7
Vocational instruction										
High school classroom teachers	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1
Pupil support services										
Guidance counselors	5	6	5	5	7	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.75
Librarians	3	3	3	3	3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0	0
Psychologists	2.5	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Speech and language pathologists	2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.75	3
Aides	31	29.5	30	36	37.5	31	32	34.25	30.5	32.75
Computer	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
Library Aides	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	4	5	5
Secretaries/Clerical	19.5	17.5	16.5	17.5	17.5	17	17	16	16	16
Latchkey	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	6	6	6
Administrators										
Central Office	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Elementary	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Middle School	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
High school	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Operation of plant										
Custodians & Maintenance	28	26.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	24	25	23.5	23	25
Pupil transportation										
Bus drivers	21.5	29	29	28	30.5	32	33	33.5	31.25	30.25
Bus Mechanics	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
Food service program										
Director	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cooks	15.5	16	15.5	15	15	15.5	15	15.5	15	15.25

Source: School District records

Method: Using 1.0 for each full-time employee and 0.50 or 0.25 for each part-time employee as appropriate.

Highland Local School District

Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	 Expenses	Enrollment	•	penditures Pupil (1)	· ·	Percentage Change	Pupil/ Teacher Ratio	Percentage of students receiving free or reduced lunches
2005	\$ 28,338,435	2,914	\$	8,122		11.03%	20.2	4.46%
2006	\$ 29,905,165	3,055	\$	7,907		-2.65%	20.7	6.95%
2007	\$ 29,470,709	3,211	\$	7,834		-0.92%	21.3	5.67%
2008	\$ 29,939,501	3,269	\$	7,780		-0.69%	21.6	5.87%
2009	\$ 31,539,450	3,269	\$	8,525		9.58%	20.2	6.90%
2010	\$ 33,145,153	3,327	\$	8,682		1.84%	20.7	8.80%
2011	\$ 31,820,738	3,332	\$	8,449		-2.68%	21.6	8.70%
2012	\$ 31,861,320	3,292	\$	8,336		-1.34%	21.2	9.75%
2013	\$ 31,762,648	3,268	\$	8,128		-2.50%	20.4	9.07%
2014	\$ 33,012,865	3,275		n/a	(2)	n/a	20.1	9.04%

Source: School District Records, Ohio Department of Education

n/a - information is not available at this time.

⁽¹⁾ Expenditures per pupil as calculated and published by the Ohio Department of Education in the District Profile Report. The ODE prescribed calculation excludes certain expenditures, including debt service and capital outlay.

⁽²⁾ Fiscal Year 2014 figures have not yet been published by the Ohio Department of Education.

Highland Local School District Building Statistics

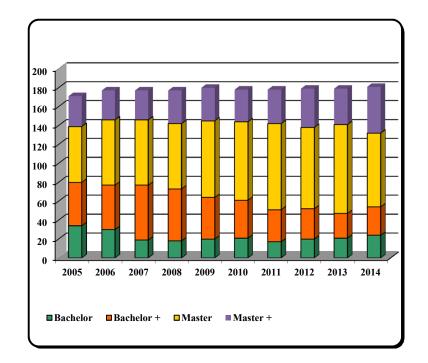
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
Highland High School										
Constructed in 2004										
Total building square footage	234,000	234,000	234,000	234,000	234,000	234,000	234,000	234,000	234,000	234,000
Enrollment grades 9-12	888	960	997	1,022	1,068	1,098	1,095	1,124	1,114	1,124
Student capacity	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Regular instruction classrooms	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
Special instruction classrooms	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Highland Middle School										
Constructed in 1958										
Total building square footage	115,972	115,972	115,972	115,972	115,972	115,972	115,972	115,972	115,972	115,972
Enrollment grades 6-8	702	713	766	795	801	797	821	800	801	801
Student capacity	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750
Regular instruction classrooms	30	30	30	30	30	29	29	29	30	30
Special instruction classrooms	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Granger Elementary School										
Constructed in 1929										
Total building square footage	60,081	60,081	60,081	60,081	60,081	60,081	60,081	60,081	60,081	60,081
Enrollment grades PS-5	469	505	524	529	505	499	512	484	482	479
Student capacity	525	525	525	525	525	525	525	525	525	525
Regular instruction classrooms	25	25	25	25	25	25	22	22	22	22
Special instruction classrooms	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6
Hinckley Elementary School										
Constructed in 1949										
Total building square footage	52,265	52,265	52,265	52,265	52,265	52,265	52,265	52,265	52,265	52,265
Enrollment grades K-5	421	425	466	458	445	454	441	454	438	438
Student capacity	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
Regular instruction classrooms	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	21	21
Special instruction classrooms	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	4	4
Sharon Elementary School										
Constructed in 1922										
Total building square footage	54,960	54,960	54,960	54,960	54,960	54,960	54,960	54,960	54,960	54,960
Enrollment grades K-5	434	452	458	465	450	479	463	430	433	433
Student capacity	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
Regular instruction classrooms	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Special instruction classrooms	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Source: School District Records

Highland Local School District
Full-Time Equivalent Certified Staff by Education
Last Ten Fiscal Years

<u>Degree</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
Bachelor's Degree	34	30	19	18	20	21	17	20	21	24
Bachelor + 15	17	18	26	26	17	20	15	11	6	14
Bachelor + 30	29	29	32	29	27	20	19	21	20	16
Master's Degree	59	69	69	69	81	83	91	86	94	78
Master's + 15	12	12	12	16	14	15	19	21	22	25
Master's + 30	20	19	19	19	21_	19	17_	20	16	24
Total	171	177	177	177	180	178	178	179	179	181



Source: School District Records

Highland Local School District Certified Staff Salaries Last Ten Fiscal Years

Highland Local							
	Scho	ol Distric	Statewide				
Fiscal	Average			Average			
Year		Salary		Salary			
		~ ···· /	•				
2005	\$	47,549		\$	49,438		
2006		50,400			51,346		
2007		54,683			52,596		
2008		54,990			54,210		
2009		56,451			55,583		
2010		58,053			56,995		
2011		59,832			57,904		
2012		61,468			58,120		
2013		59,817	(1)		57,966		
2014		61,341			n/a		

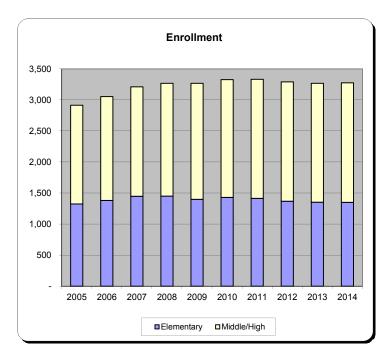
Source: School District Records, Ohio Department of Education

n/a - information is not available at this time.

(1) Decrease in average certified staff salary attributable to the implementation of an employee severance plan at the end of the 2011-2012 school year.

Highland Local School District
Enrollment Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Highland Elementary Schools	Highland Middle/ High School	Total
2005	1,324	1,590	2,914
2006	1,382	1,673	3,055
2007	1,448	1,763	3,211
2008	1,452	1,817	3,269
2009	1,400	1,869	3,269
2010	1,432	1,895	3,327
2011	1,416	1,916	3,332
2012	1,368	1,924	3,292
2013	1,353	1,915	3,268
2014	1,350	1,925	3,275



Source: School District Records

Highland Local School District

Attendance and Graduation Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Highland Local School District Attendance Rate	State Average	Highland Local School District Graduation Rate	State Average
2005	96.00%	94.30%	96.00%	86.20%
2006	96.30%	94.10%	98.30%	86.10%
2007	96.30%	94.10%	98.10%	86.90%
2008	96.40%	94.20%	98.40%	84.60%
2009	96.20%	94.30%	99.20%	83.00%
2010	96.20%	94.30%	99.60%	84.30%
2011	96.60%	94.50%	96.30% (1)	79.70% (1)
2012	96.70%	94.50%	97.40% (1)	81.30% (1)
2013	96.40%	94.20%	97.10% (1)	82.20% (1)
2014	96.70%	94.20%	n/a (1)	n/a (1)

Source: Ohio Department of Education

n/a - information is not available at this time.

(1) Beginning with the 2011-2012 Local Report Card, the Ohio Department of Education implemented changes that affect the manner in which the graduation rate is reported. The graduation rate disclosed in the new Local Report Card represents a 4-year longitudinal graduation rate that takes into consideration the amount of time it takes an incoming freshman to successfully complete high school. Graduation rates are also published one year in arrears. As such, the graduation rate for the 2013-2014 school year is not yet available.





HIGHLAND LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

MEDINA COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

Susan Babbitt

CERTIFIED DECEMBER 9, 2014